

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 119 572

HE 007 311

TITLE Florida Human Service Task Bank. Volume 2. Final Report of the Florida Board of Regents Office of Career Planning and Curriculum Development for the Human Services.

INSTITUTION State Univ. System of Florida, Tallahassee.

SPONS AGENCY Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C.; Florida State Dept. of Health and Rehabilitative Services, Tallahassee.

PJB DATE Oct 75

NOTE 260p.; For related document, see HE 007 310

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.83 HC-\$14.05 Plus Postage

DESCRIPTORS Career Ladders; Curriculum Development; Guides; \*Human Services; \*Management Information Systems; Models; Personnel Evaluation; Personnel Policy; \*Staff Improvement; \*Staff Utilization; Training; \*Vocational Development

ABSTRACT

This practical guide for training and personnel specialists working in the human service agencies provides an understanding of how the Human Service Task Bank and the Manpower Management Information System (MMIS) (described in HE 007 310) can be used to address personnel and training problems. The Manpower Management Information System and the Human Service Task Bank are a data base that grew out of a study of the problems associated with manpower utilization and the lack of career mobility within the Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. This document discusses: (1) the basic elements of the human service task bank; (2) the human service task bank for curriculum design; (3) five functions and eleven roles of human service work; (4) functional job analysis scales; (5) codebook for task component designations; (6) codebook for functional knowledge and skill categories; (7) outline for delivery of human services; (8) outline for the human service supervisor; and (9) the human service task bank. (Author/KE)

\*\*\*\*\*

\* Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished \*  
 \* materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort \*  
 \* to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal \*  
 \* reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality \*  
 \* of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available \*  
 \* via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not \*  
 \* responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions \*  
 \* supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original. \*

\*\*\*\*\*

ED119572

THE FLORIDA HUMAN SERVICE

TASK BANK

Volume 2

Final Report of the Florida Board of Regents  
Office of Career Planning and Curriculum Development  
for the Human Services

October, 1975

Contract #2490-600 with Office of the Secretary  
Florida Department of Health and  
Rehabilitative Services  
Division of Family Services

with funds from Social and Rehabilitation Service  
U. S. Department of Health,  
Education and Welfare

75-10

State University System of Florida  
Office of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
107 West Gaines Street  
Tallahassee, Florida

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,  
EDUCATION & WELFARE  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-  
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM  
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-  
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS  
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT  
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

HE 007311

OFFICE OF CAREER PLANNING STAFF

Michael J. Austin, Principal Investigator

Philip L. Smith, Project Director

Richard P. Coane, Career Planner

Arthur L. Slater, Career Planner

John H. Patrick, Research Associate

Roy E. Stockstill, Systems Planner

Alexis H. Skelding, Career Planner

MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Allan Tucker, Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
State University System of Florida

E. A. Giordano, Director of Academic Program Development and  
Continuing Education, State University System  
of Florida

Edward M. Silbert, Director of Social Sciences,  
Business and Law, State University  
System of Florida

G. Emerson Tully, Director of Educational  
Research, State University System of Florida

Travis J. Northcutt, Dean, College of Social and  
Behavioral Sciences, University of South  
Florida

Myron R. Blee, Administrator, Program Section,  
Division of Community Colleges

Miles T. Dean, Assistant State Personnel  
Director, Division of Personnel, Department  
of Administration

Douglas Endsley, Director, Division of Family  
Services (HRS)

John Morganthau, Chief of Staff Development,  
Division of Youth Services (HRS)

William Mann, Personnel Officer, Department  
of Health and Rehabilitative Services

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

Preface	i -ii
I. Introduction . . . . .	1 - 6
II. Tasks: The Basic Element of the Human Service Task Bank	7 -18
III. Using the Human Service Task Bank for Training Program Design	19 -23
APPENDIX A. Five Functions and Eleven Roles of Human Service Work	25
B. Functional Job Analysis Scales	29
C. Codebook for Task Component Designations	39
D. Codebook for Functional Knowledge and Skill Categories	51
E. <u>Outline for Delivering Human Services: An Introductory Programmed Text</u>	59
F. <u>Outline for The Human Service Supervisor: A Basic Training Manual</u>	61
G. The Human Service Task Bank	64

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CONTACT - Michael J. Austin, Ph.D.  
School of Social Work  
Florida State University  
Tallahassee, Florida 32306

## PREFACE

This is the second part of a two volume final report on a three year personnel and staff development research project conducted by the Florida Board of Regents for the Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services. Volume 1 includes a detailed discussion of the research process and the specific recommendations. This volume includes the complete Human Service Task Bank for use by staff development specialists and personnel specialists. It was designed as a user's manual.

In addition to the Human Service Task Bank, staff trainers may also be interested in the following training texts designed for staff development programs related to the entry level worker and the beginning supervisor:

Delivering Human Services: An Introductory Programmed Text

(to be published by Harper & Row in 1976)

The Human Service Supervisor: A Basic Training Manual

(publication pending)

The outlines for both of these texts are located in Appendices E and F.

The many hours that went into the design of the Human Service Task Bank could never be fully reflected in the pages that follow. However it is important to mention the considerable skill, persistence, commitment and patience which Art Slater and Richard Coane demonstrated throughout the task bank building process. They are both extremely talented individuals who deserve much of the credit for this volume. They were aided by equally talented secretaries including: Sharon Lewis, Beverly Harness, Jane Ott, and Linda Foltz.

It is the hope of all project staff that their work on the problems confronting administrators, workers and clients will help to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services.

Michael J. Austin, Ph.D.  
Principal Investigator

I.

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of Volume 2 is to provide training specialists and personnel specialists working in human service agencies with an understanding of how a Human Service Task Bank and the larger Manpower Management Information System (MMIS) described in Volume 1 can be used to address personnel and training problems. This volume is designed to be a practical guide for problem solving.

Personnel and staff development issues are closely related since educational experiences play such a significant role in the preparation and advancement of human service workers. In this volume these issues will be treated separately. The personnel issues related to classification and career mobility, recruitment and selection criteria, and performance appraisal are discussed more completely in Volume 1. It is important to note that the two major elements are one system intended to achieve a variety of outputs through their interaction. There are, however, output capabilities possible through the use of Task Bank data only but the limitations must be kept in mind.<sup>1</sup>

Classification and Career Mobility

The Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services presently uses a fragmented personnel system which reflects both a diverse range of client services and historical accident rather than functional similarities of staff. The classifications resemble an inverted pyramid, that is, there are few classifications in the lower pay grades representing approximately 10,000 employees and a multiplicity of classifications at higher administrative levels representing approximately 3,000 employees.

---

<sup>1</sup>See Volume 1 for further details regarding the limitations.

It is generally conceded that there are individuals in different classes and programs who do essentially identical work but are paid significantly different salaries. Until now there has not been an objective basis for defining equitable pay grades although various task force groups and committees have addressed the problem.

There is a nominal career service system that contributes little, if anything, to the concept of career mobility. The basis for determining an adequate range of position classifications and articulating the lateral and hierarchical relationships between them should be as objective as current manpower technology allows. The MMIS (Volume 1) has the potential for determining a number of new job families which can serve as the basis for fewer, more inter-related job classifications. A new classification system would help to increase the opportunity for workers to advance based upon specific criteria and enable personnel to relate their skills, interests, and abilities to the available opportunities in a human service agency. It is now feasible for human service agencies to restructure their personnel systems using objective data in conjunction with a sophisticated manpower technology.

#### Recruitment and Selection

A major problem in any personnel process is accurate definition of training and experience entrance requirements for a given position and the identification of specific skills held by each applicant. The present recruitment and selection process possess two major flaws. One is the lack of a demonstrated relationship between existing training and experience requirements and a particular job. The other flaw is the admitted lack of relevancy of the tests used to build the register of eligible job applicants. Although various validation methodologies have been available they have not been systematically applied to these issues in human service agencies. Using the MMIS



and this Human Service Task Bank as the data base, personnel specialists could: 1.) retrieve worker profile data for each job class and program area, 2) analyze individuals in the profile to identify important characteristics in terms of education and experience and other characteristics, 3) construct testing instruments reflecting the range of knowledge and skills necessary for successful functioning, and validate testing instruments.

#### Staff Deployment

A manpower planning system that can relate organizational manpower resources to anticipated service needs is needed. Information regarding service needs for a given geographic area also requires similar information for the staffing process. For example, using the MMIS it would be possible to determine the number and type of staff needed to administer AFDC for x number of consumers. Differential staffing according to service needs could be an operational reality.

Human service agencies are under considerable legislative and fiscal pressure to modify their organizational service delivery systems in order to achieve greater efficiency and effectiveness. Experimental service delivery structures have often been compromised by inter-divisional rivalry or lack of sufficient authority to effectively coordinate.<sup>1</sup> Coordinated services are the major objective for reorganizing human service agencies.

#### Performance Appraisal

Perhaps the least understood organizational procedure is the evaluation of staff. Performance evaluations have been virtually meaningless. They focus on subjective personal characteristics largely irrelevant to the organi-

---

<sup>1</sup>Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, "Program and Financial Planning/Client Information System: Prototype in CSDS Region VIII" a report prepared by Bureau of Research and Evaluation of the Division of Planning and Evaluation, 1972.

zation while ignoring critical areas such as the individual's level of performance and developmental needs. The lack of substantive performance standards must share responsibility for staff morale problems. Lack of quantifiable performance expectations has penalized the worker and agency since the worker is unable to see a "target" to measure himself against and the agency is unable to identify "producers" from "deadwood".

The first step is to be able to determine reasonable productivity expectations. The MMIS can provide this kind of data, e.g., range of tasks, number of units of each task, average duration per task, and difficulty scores for tasks performed by each class/program group. Judiciously interpreted, these outputs can be used as the basis for defining expectations and standards for human service workers.

#### Staff Development

Traditionally staff training and development programs have not been generated as part of a comprehensive design but rather on the basis of felt needs. Even within program areas, there is little evidence of an overall training strategy. At the top level of the Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, the following training deficiencies have been identified:

- No Departmental training strategy;
- Little coordination at the Department or program level;
- Accurate needs assessment cannot be made due to the lack of understanding of job functions;
- Comprehensive curriculum design is impossible without extensive job function data;
- Resource assessment of training capabilities inside and outside the Department has not taken place.

The need for training can be divided into three areas: orientation, policy and procedure changes, and development of staff. The Human Service Task Bank provides several approaches to meeting these needs.

Orientation is a standard procedure that can vary in intensity and content from one hour to one year depending upon the job and the service provided. Basic content usually includes agency information, personnel policies, and job responsibilities and expectations. Agency information is usually adequately presented. Job functions and performance expectations are usually inadequate, due to the subjective impressions of tasks and standards held by experienced staff. As noted earlier, this is a basic deficiency due to a lack of quantitative measurement of job function. The MMIS can provide job function profiles that identify the range of tasks that are performed in a variety of positions. Curricula can be designed from these profiles in order to prepare workers for the job and to assist workers in improving job performance and gaining advancement.

The second level of training is concerned with updating work performance since policies change and new programs are legislatively mandated. A comprehensive training strategy is needed in order to accommodate such operational adjustments by staff. No such strategy exists. Compounding the problem is the inability to anticipate the net impact on staff and the related change in tasks performed. The comprehensive manpower data can enhance such predictions and place the pending change in a behavioral context that answers the worker's frequently heard exasperated lament: "How does this affect my job?"

The third level of training related to developing staff has profound importance in terms of enhancing the career mobility potential for the worker through skill training and increasing the ability of the agency to provide quality services. Employees have come to expect agency cooperation in the

development of skills that will enable them to advance in the agency. Frustrated ambition results in termination or indifference to the job. Most workers need to grow in their jobs, to have the chance to develop their abilities and increase their responsibilities.

The agency is regularly faced with staffing decisions. There are a variety of questions that impinge on the decision of whether or not to recruit from within the agency. Unless there is an effort to develop a pool of skilled manpower, internal recruitment may lead to promoting incompetence. A progressive training and internship policy could lead to a maximum utilization of available staff. This requires an understanding of the functional relationships between jobs at various levels and the performance expectations at each level. Training must be constituted on the basis of objectives that are functionally related to performance. The MMIS can provide, in conjunction with the Task Bank, the data necessary for designing a developmental training capability relevant to organizational needs. With extensive task data it is entirely possible to design training based on actual job functions, thus preparing staff for the job they will perform.

The Human Service Task Bank can also be used for pre-service training by colleges and universities. Task based training is the essence of competency based curriculum design. As agencies are able to articulate their personnel needs in terms of staff knowledge and skills, graduates will be more appropriately prepared to serve the clients of human service agencies.

## II.

### TASKS: THE BASIC ELEMENTS OF THE HUMAN SERVICE TASK BANK

The technical aspects of the computerized Manpower Management Information System are discussed in the first volume of this Report. Generally, the task descriptions and accompanying scales correspond with the technology of Functional Job Analysis (FJA). FJA is described in publications of the W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research and serves as the foundation for the definition and analysis of task descriptions.<sup>1</sup> Two additional scales were developed, consequence of error and level of difficulty, which are described in this section along with the classification of tasks according to such component designations as action verb, primary object, substantive area, and work aids.

#### 1. REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTIONS (RTDs)

RTDs are similar in nature to tasks derived in Functional Job Analysis. According to FJA, "A task is an action or action sequence grouped through time designed to contribute a specified end result to the accomplishment of an objective and for which functional levels and orientation can be reliably assigned."<sup>2</sup> The major elements of a task description are: 1) the action the worker is expected to perform, 2) the object of the action, and 3) the result expected of the worker action.

---

<sup>1</sup>Sidney A. Fine and Wretha W. Wiley, An Introduction to Functional Job Analysis: A Scaling of Selected Tasks from the Social Welfare Field, Methods for Manpower Analysis, No. 4, September, 1971 (Kalamazoo, Michigan: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research); and Sidney A. Fine, Ann Holt and Margaret F. Hutchinson, Functional Job Analysis: How to Standardize Task Statements, Methods for Manpower Analysis, No. 9, October, 1974. (Kalamazoo, Michigan. W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research).

<sup>2</sup>Fine and Wiley, page 9.

The subject of an RTD is always understood to be "the worker". In a clear task statement or RTD, the tools, equipment or work aids should be either explicitly stated or strongly implied (e.g. telephone, typewriter, pencil/paper, dictaphone, manuals, and forms). Finally, the task statement or RTD should reflect the nature and source of the instructions the worker receives. It should indicate the degree to which the task is prescribed by a superior and what is left to the worker's discretion or choice.

The language and style of task statements varies from task writer to task writer and, therefore, a standardized format was developed for RTDs. Taking RTD-181 as an example, the standardized format will be discussed in terms of the components of a task description.

#181 - "Reviews case with consumer, evaluating present status (or progress), discussing situation when appropriate, using telephone, office or home visit, in order to recommend continued (or appropriate) treatment."

A. Primary Action Verb/Object Sequence - An action verb (reviews) is stated and takes a direct object (case).

B. Indirect Objects - Indirect objects are persons (consumers or colleagues) for whom the RTD is being performed. The indirect object, when present, serves to orient the reader to situational aspects of the RTD.

C. Secondary Action Verb/Object Sequence - Since RTDs consist of an "action sequence", actions of secondary importance are usually grammatically stated in the gerund verb form (ing) and each gerund will have a direct object (e.g., evaluating status and discussing situation). "Evaluating" and "discussing" are the secondary verbs, and "status" and "situation" are the respective direct objects of the secondary verbs.

D. Work Aids - On occasion the work aids or equipment are stated in the RTD. When stated, the gerund form of the verb use (using) leads off the

phrase (e.g. using telephone, making office or home visit). The work aids phrase can precede or follow the secondary verb/object sequence, but always follows the primary verb/object sequence.

E. In Order To - Separating the action from the expected result is the phrase "in order to". This phrase occurs in every RTD.

F. Expected Result of Action Verb/Object Sequence - An action verb along with its object is always stated with respect to the outcome of a task (e.g. recommend treatment).

G. Modifiers - Frequently modifiers are used in RTDs (e.g. "present", "or progress", "when appropriate", "continued" and "or appropriate") to modify or further explain the verb/object sequences in the RTD. Adverbial phrases and synonyms are often used as modifiers.

In summary, three sets of verb/objects are used in the RTDs: (1) Primary action verb, (2) secondary action verbs usually in the form of a gerund, and (3) verbs used to modify the output component of the task. The word "using" usually relates to special work aids needed to complete the task. The phrase "in order to" separates the action from the results. Frequently modifiers are used to clarify the RTDs.

## 2. TASK STATEMENT INFORMATION

Every RTD is analyzed for specific characteristics and attributes that are designed to produce information useful for trainers and personnel planners. All of this information is entered on a task sheet (see Figure 1).

The following information is found on the task sheet:

- 1) RTD number
- 2) Role
- 3) Representative Task Description

- 4) Scales
  - a) Data (Orientation/Level)
  - b) People (Orientation/Level)
  - c) Things (Orientation/Level)
  - d) General Education Development (reasoning, math, language)
  - e) Worker Instruction
  - f) Consequence of Error
  - g) Level of Difficulty
- 5) Specific Training Content<sup>1</sup>
- 6) Performance Standards
- 7) Component Designations

Figure 1:

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:  <div style="text-align: right;">                     RTD:                       ROLE:                 </div>											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Data	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT						PERFORMANCE STANDARDS					
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS					
		Primary/ Object		Substantive Area		Action Verb		Work Aid			

<sup>1</sup> Training content is not actually tied to the individual task but to clusters of similar or related tasks (i.e., substantive areas). This will be discussed fully later in this section.



The technical aspects of how the task bank and the role model were derived as part of a Manpower Management Information System (MMIS) are described in Volume I of this final report. The following description includes the definition of each item on the task sheets.

RTD #: There is a three digit number assigned to each RTD. The numbers run from 001 to 358. The number is a sequential identification code for locating and referring to specific RTDs.

Role: The "role" refers to the framework in which all RTDs are organized and classified. Five functions and eleven roles constitute this framework and the following functions and roles are defined in Appendix A:

<u>Function</u>	<u>Role</u>
Linkage (2 roles)	Brokering
	Client Advocating
Mobilization (2 roles)	Activating
	Systems Advocating
Counseling (2 roles)	Counseling
	Consulting
Treatment (2 roles)	Rehabilitating
	Care Giving
Administration (3 roles)	Client Programming
	Systems Researching
	Administrating

Scales: A. The FJA Worker Function Scales (Data, People, Things)

This set of scales analyzes the task on the basis of its orientation to Data (cognitive), People (interpersonal) and Things (physical) requirements, and concomitantly, the complexity level of the function in each area.

Orientation refers to the extent of the task's involvement in each of the

functional areas. Level refers to a component of an ordinal scale and the specific scales are included in Appendix B. The minimum percentage orientation given in this study to any function is 5%.

1) Data Function Scale: The scale is concerned with task attributes in terms of dealing with information, ideas, facts, and statistics. The range of functions covers six levels, from Comparing (selecting, sorting, or arranging data items according to a prescribed routine) at Level 1 to Synthesizing (conceives, intuits, explores relationships, and integrates selected theories and techniques) at Level 6.

2) People Function Scale: Interaction between people is primarily communication. It may be verbal or nonverbal. Interpersonal interaction is complex due to the heavy load that the message carries. The notion of level is less certain in this function since both simple and complex interaction between people requires varying degrees of discretion. The People scale has seven levels, ranging from Taking Instructions-Helping (attends to work assignment, instructions, requests) at Level 1, to mentoring (advises/counsels individuals having problems with their life adjustment) at Level 7.

3) Things Function Scale: This scale means literally the physical interaction with tangibles, including such items as pencils, telephones, forms, vehicles, office equipment, tools, and machinery. A high orientation to Things is characteristic of only a few tasks and it is generally low for the majority of the human service tasks in this bank. There are only three levels in this scale. They are: Level 1, Handling (simple manipulation of objects); Level 2, Operating-Controlling (typing, operating xerox machine); and Level 3, Precision Working (preparing quality visual aids, setting broken bones).

#### B. Scale of Worker Instructions

The Functional Job Analysis Scale of Worker Instructions measures the

proportions of prescription and discretion in task performance. It is an ordinal scale (with a range of 1 to 8) in which the lower levels of the scale involve tasks with a high degree of prescription while the higher levels represent attributes of tasks which require a greater degree of discretion in performance.

### C. The FJA General Education Development (GED) Scales

These scales are concerned with the education and experience required to perform the tasks that make up a job. Educational requirements in relation to jobs refer primarily to the minimum educational attainment needed to perform that job. This is not the number of years of formal education but the level of reasoning, language, and mathematical skills the individual needs to perform the task, regardless of where or how they were acquired.

The GED scale is comprised of three independent scales:

- The Reasoning Development scale is concerned with the ability to deal with varying levels of abstraction. It is a six-level scale ranging from the ability to follow simple instructions at Level 1 to the ability to deal with theoretical concepts at Level 6.
- The Mathematical Development scale is concerned with knowledge and ability to deal with mathematical problems and operations. It is a five-level scale ranging from simple addition and subtraction at Level 1 to knowledge of advanced statistical and mathematical concepts at Level 6.
- The Language Development scale is concerned with knowledge and ability to deal with oral or written materials. It is a six-level scale that ranges from a semi-literate degree of functioning (ability to understand oral instructions, sign name, read simple data) at Level 1, to the ability to comprehend technical data, write technical reports at Level 6.

#### D. The Consequence of Error Scale

The Consequence of Error scale was developed specifically for this research project in order to identify the relative consequences of the incorrect performance of a task. It is a five-level ordinal scale but differs from the FJA scales in that the levels are not defined. Level 1 is the lowest consequence of error and 5 is the highest.

An obvious use of this scale is that it enables the trainer to prioritize tasks that have relatively high consequences of error for specialized training content.

#### E. The Level of Difficulty Scale

The Difficulty scale is also new and was developed in order to provide a relative measure of the degree of difficulty in performing a given task effectively. It is a five-level ordinal scale but also differs from the FJA scales in that the levels are not defined. Level 1 represents the least degree of difficulty and Level 5 the greatest degree of difficulty.

Difficulty values are of particular usefulness to the trainer/curriculum designer in defining the sequencing of curriculum content to achieve a specified level of task proficiency. They could also be useful as an input to job design, training and experience specifications, and deployment.

#### Descriptive Task Characteristics:

In addition to the already noted scale values, three descriptive characteristics of tasks were identified: (A) task component designations, (B) functional knowledge and skill components, and (C) performance standards. Data in these areas is particularly useful for the staff trainer.

##### A. Task Component Designations

The task component designations were developed to assist trainers with the development of training materials according to one or more of the

following components of a task:

1. Action Verb
2. Primary Object
3. Substantive Area
4. Work Aid

The Component Designations can be sorted by hand or machine and a code book is included in Appendix C. The code book for the component designations could be of considerable value to a person interested in identifying task descriptions using one or more of the following characteristics:

Action Verb: The action verb is the first word in the task description. If a trainer were interested in locating all the tasks using the action verb "receives" he would turn to the component designation code book to determine the code number for "receives" and simply flip through the task bank to identify task sheets with the numeric code for "receives" in the action verb section of the Component Designations.

Primary Object: The primary object could be the client population, case records, or other colleagues. The code book would be consulted under the primary object section and the desired object characteristic(s) would be identified with their corresponding numeric code. Then the trainer would flip through the task bank to identify task descriptions with the desired object characteristics in order to develop specialized training content.

Substantive Area: The substantive area component is probably the most valuable component to the trainer since it has been used to classify the RTDs according to the role relationship and to provide the basis for the functional knowledge and skill categories. The substantive area components are listed in Figure 2 along with the sequence of RTD numbers which designate the task descriptions in each substantive area.

Figure 2

<u>ROLE</u>	<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREAS</u>	<u>RTD SEQUENCE</u>
01= Broker . . . . .	01= Arranging consumer services . . . . .	.001-013
02= Consumer Advocating . . . . .	01= Pleading/advocating for individual consumer's interests . . . . .	.014-015
03= Activating . . . . .	01= Developing resources and support for consumers and social services . . . . .	.016-021
04= Systems Advocating . . . . .	01= Generating support for service system change, adjustment, modification . . . . .	.022
05= Counseling . . . . .	01= Guiding and advising consumers . . . . .	.023-039
	02= Coaching and training consumers . . . . .	.040-065
06= Consulting . . . . .	01= Training staff and lay people . . . . .	.066-080
	02= Exchanging knowledge and advice with colleagues . . . . .	.081-084
07= Rehabilitating . . . . .	01= Providing behavior treatment (therapy) to dysfunctioning consumers . . . . .	.085-094
08= Care Giving . . . . .	01= Regulating consumer activities . . . . .	.095-106
	02= Providing medical assistance and physical/medical treatment for consumers . . . . .	.107-116
	03= Providing daily living care for consumers . . . . .	.117-149
09= Client Programming . . . . .	01= Collecting and recording consumer information . . . . .	.150-172
	02= Planning and authorizing consumer services . . . . .	.173-187
	03= Evaluating and processing consumer information . . . . .	.188-201
10= Systems Researching . . . . .	01= Collecting, organizing and reporting operational information . . . . .	.202-216

Figure 2 (con't)

<u>ROLE</u>	<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREAS</u>	<u>RTD SEQUENCE</u>
11= Administrating. . . . .	01= Coordinating administrative matters. . . . .	217-243
	02= Planning administrative activities. . . . .	244-254
	03= Managing the personnel process. . . . .	255-287
	04= Managing and monitoring operational procedures. . . .	288-314
	05= Carrying out support activities. . . . .	315-358

Work Aids: Occasionally, work aids or tools are specified in the task description. The trainer would use this component much like the action verb or primary object components. The code book would be consulted under the work aids section and then the trainer would flip through the task bank to identify task descriptions which contained the desired work aids for the purpose of developing specialized training materials.

B. Functional Knowledge and Skill Categories

Training content is of critical importance to the trainer. Functional knowledge and skills are listed, by substantive area (see Figure 2), as part of the objective of identifying generic training content for groups of tasks.<sup>1</sup> For example, if the trainer were interested in designing a training program or needs assessment instrument around the provision of daily care to service consumers, he would look up Substantive Area #03 within the Care Giving role. Therefore, the 0803 Substantive Area containing the RTD numbers 117-149 would come under consideration. Functional knowledge and skill categories are already assigned to the 32 tasks in this Substantive Area. The designated knowledge and skills for all of the Substantive Areas are printed in the task bank section of this manual in front of the RTDs in each Substantive Area.

---

<sup>1</sup>The work on knowledge and skills discussed in Harold McPheeters and Robert Ryan, A Core of Competence for Baccalaureate Social Welfare (Atlanta: Southern Regional Education Board, 1971), was modified for use with the task statements in each Substantive Area.

A complete listing of all functional knowledge and skill categories is contained in Appendix D and is intended to be used in the initial phase of curriculum development.

Specific knowledge and skill requirements are not listed according to individual tasks, because this kind of training content is usually program or situation specific and generally results in training content which lacks transferability. Functional training content provides the foundation upon which specific training content is built, since functional knowledge and skills are neither program nor client specific and thus retain a large measure of transferability.

#### C. Performance Standards

No performance standards are listed as part of the task bank. Similar to the reasons for not specifying specific training content, performance standards are program and often client population specific. Since the task descriptions were functionally derived from a number of programs and specific program and client population characteristics were intentionally obscured in writing the task descriptions, the performance standards need to be developed by administrators, supervisors, and employees in specific program areas. The process of Management By Objectives is considered to be of value in setting performance standards.<sup>1</sup> For example, a supervisor and supervisee can develop performance criteria which represent an employer-employee contract geared to organizational needs and employee abilities.

---

<sup>1</sup>George L. Morrisey, Management By Objectives And Results (Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley, 1970).



### III.

#### USING THE HUMAN SERVICE TASK BANK FOR CURRICULUM DESIGN

This section will focus on the process of developing training content from task data. The scale values for the tasks are invaluable for designing training content. The resourceful staff trainer should be able to add to the task bank those tasks that are currently reflected in specific agency work and thereby help to expand the capabilities of workers and improve agency effectiveness.

##### 1. THE ROLE PROFILE

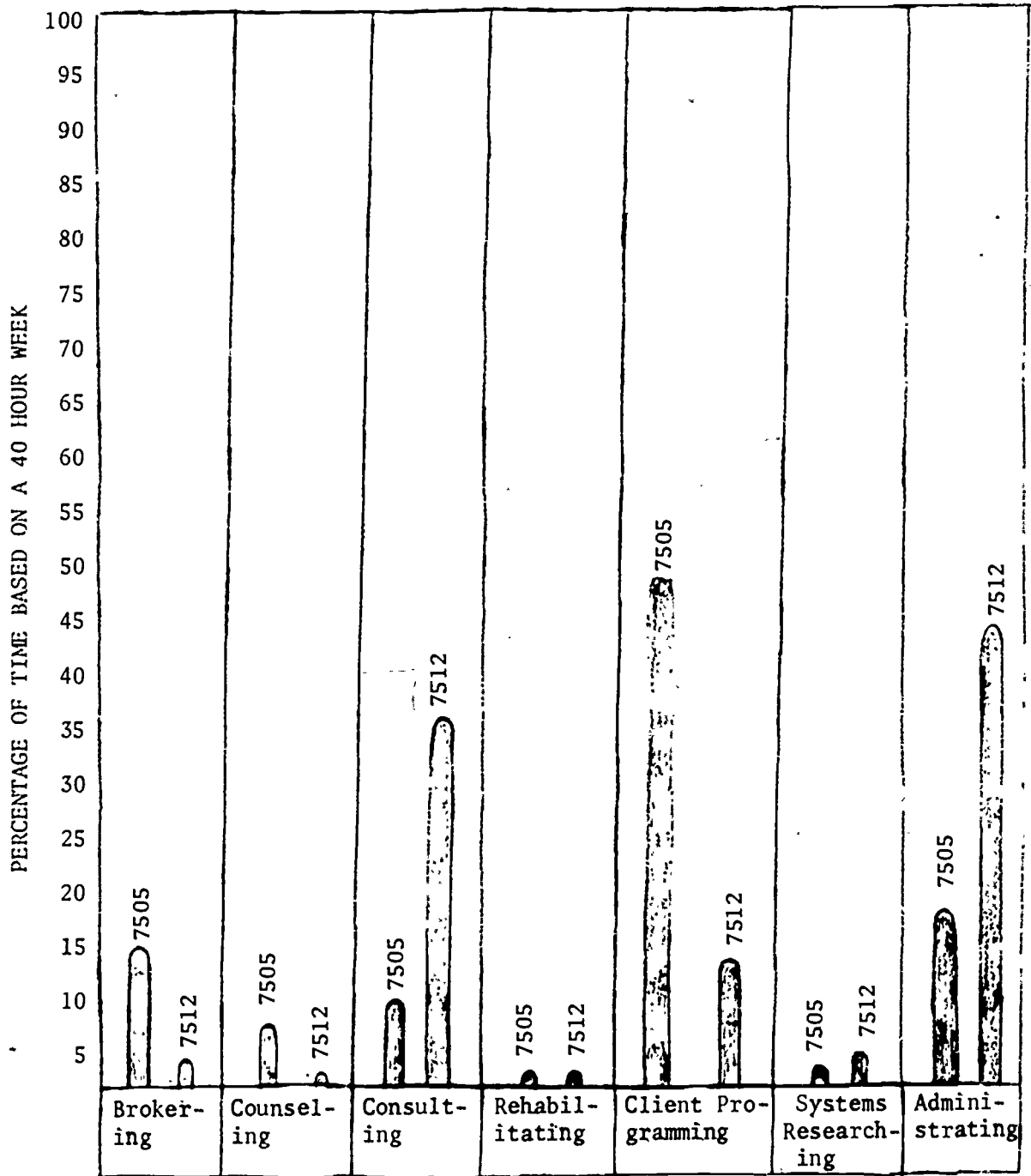
Role profiles represent one approach to curriculum design. These profiles are aggregate percentages of time expended in each of the eleven human service roles. The profiles provide the trainer with a quick picture of "what is being done". The question of "what should be done" is fundamental but cannot be answered with this data. Such questions must be dealt with by the organization. When decisions are made to change the task/role mix of a job, the trainer can use the new task/role configuration to develop a specialized training program.

In the following example (see Figure 3) we have compared two class profiles from the same program area (Child Welfare-Protective Services). The 7505 job classification is a direct service worker and the 7512 is a unit supervisor, usually supervising four to eight 7505s. On the basis of role profiles you can see the major differences between the two classifications.

The profile dissimilarities are predictable and expected. The similarities are small, but interesting. Both job classifications include the same number of roles (seven), indicating possibly the commonality of organization objectives.

Figure 3

ROLE PROFILES FOR A DIRECT SERVICE  
WORKER (7505) AND UNIT SUPERVISOR (7512)



In two roles job activity in terms of % of time was nearly identical (Rehabilitating and Systems Researching) while in the other five roles the percentages of time are quite different. These similarities and differences provide a basis for designing specialized training programs, but it is important to note that this is a general indicator that training content for 7512s should concentrate on consultation and administration and content for 7505s on brokering and client programming.

2. THE TASK PROFILE

In order to demonstrate only part of the process of training content development, a single role will be used. For actual training content development it is necessary to analyze the tasks in each role. The Consulting role is used as an example in Figure 4.

Figure 4

SELECTED TASKS FOR CONSULTING ROLE PERFORMED  
BY DIRECT SERVICE WORKERS AND SUPERVISORS

<u>RTD</u>	<u>PERCENTAGE OF TIME</u>	
	<u>7505</u>	<u>7512</u>
071	-	1.48
075	-	1.61
081	5.67	1.70
082	.08	18.37
083	.59	3.31
084	-	3.26

A comparison of tasks shows that the 7512 class is more involved with Consulting tasks than the 7505 class. In only one task do they share a significant level of performance (RTD 081). The scale values for each task provide further clarification of the task attributes. These values are noted on

the corresponding numbered task descriptions in the task bank section of this volume.

### 3. DEFINING TRAINING CONTENT

The next step in analyzing tasks in order to develop training content is the identification of relevant functional knowledge and skill components. The functional knowledge and skill categories necessary for task performance were developed for each substantive area and not for individual tasks. The trainer has the responsibility for identifying those categories appropriate for any given task or set of tasks within the Substantive Area of consulting. For example, the categories of interest for RTD #081 are:

Knowledge	Skills
108.1 - Knowledge of one's own abilities, personality, values, needs and motivations (the ability to assume an objective posture)	203.4 - Skill in dealing with other professionals in various role relationships
110.1 - Knowledge of state, local, and federal laws and actions specific to social welfare	206.3 - Skill in teaching other staff persons
111.1 - Knowledge of components of learning (knowledge, skills, values)	208.1 - Skill in consulting with colleagues about individuals and problems (establishing role of consultant, clarifying problem, helping consultee arrive at solutions)
	211.3 - Skill in organizing information into logical and clear reports for both written and oral presentation (includes reports of clinical information about individuals and information about programs or community problems)
	217.4 - Skill in organizational communications

Using the complete outline of knowledge and skill elements in Appendix D, the trainer will be able to select the content necessary for the performance of relevant tasks and for the training needs of workers. The functional

knowledge and skill components will need to be adapted to both the needs of workers and the service needs of the agency.

For a variety of reasons the staff trainer may need to locate all tasks that share a certain characteristic in order to develop specialized training content. The component designations are designed to provide alternative entry points into the task bank to meet special needs. For example, if there were a need to locate all tasks that relate to Counseling consumers, the trainer would look in Appendix C under the list of action verbs for the appropriate number that is used in conjunction with the appropriate object code for consumers and thereby retrieve all relevant tasks. Similar task selection could also be made on the basis of output or even work aids.

The design of training content from task descriptions has only emerged in recent years as a new approach to training. Much experimentation is needed in order to develop specific techniques for converting the relevant aspects of human service work into viable training content. Similarly, further attention is needed in the area of task development so that new tasks may be reflected in training content which takes into account the job activity which should be carried out in addition to the tasks currently being performed.

For those trainers who are particularly interested in learning more about the use of task descriptions for the design of training content, we refer you to the pioneering work of Christina Gullion and Eleanor Gilpatrick, The Design of Curriculum Guidelines for Educational Ladders Using Task Data - Working Paper No. 11, July, 1973 (Health Services Mobility Study, 346 Broadway, Room 714, New York, New York, 10013).

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

FIVE FUNCTIONS AND ELEVEN ROLES OF HUMAN SERVICE WORK

1. LINKAGE

Helping potential consumers attain appropriate human services. The primary objective of linkage is a confluence between the consumer and an appropriate source of help for the problems indicated. Linkage may take the form of simple communication via advertising or a formal information and referral source; enabling people to utilize human service resources by helping them negotiate the system; or advocating the rights of the potential consumer who is being denied service.

A. BROKERING

The major thrust of brokering is facilitating the actual physical connection between the individual or individuals with a problem and services which have the potential for resolving or reducing the problem. It is the ability to help the potential consumer of services to finesse the service delivery system which may be relatively unaccommodating at times. Some manipulation may be involved in preparing the potential consumer and/or the potential provider for a positive contact. The relationship assumes a standard procedure or a negotiable situation and may include some discussing or bargaining to reach agreement.

B. CLIENT (CONSUMER) ADVOCATING

The major thrust of client advocating is the successful linking of a rejected consumer with appropriate services. The "client advocate" literally stands in the place of a consumer to bring about a change in the stance of the rejecting organization in favor of the person involved. This is a confronting relationship; and usually, a formal appeal based on legal or human rights is presented to accountable authorities.

2. MOBILIZATION

Working to fill the gaps within the service delivery system by developing or creating resources, i.e. programs, services, organizations. The primary objective of mobilization is the adaption of services to meet current needs. Mobilization includes humanizing services for existing consumers; bringing services to potential consumer groups or classes by changing inequitable or discriminatory practices, regulations, policies, and/or laws; or creating new human service resources, services or programs.

A. ACTIVATING

The major thrust of activating is the development of new human service resources to meet changing social needs. Activating may

involve working to define and communicate specific community needs to providing the catalyst for the formation of self-help fellowships. Definition of problem, motivation of interest groups, and consensus of opinion which lead to organized solutions of community problems are objectives of the activator.

#### B. SYSTEMS ADVOCATING

The major thrust of systems advocacy is changing or adjusting the framework of the service delivery system to accommodate individuals who would otherwise be rejected or denied. Systems advocating may involve making a case or proposal, rebuttal is expected, and pre-conceived change in practices, rules, regulations, policies or laws is the desired outcome. Prevention and treatment as well as rehabilitative measures are the turf of systems advocating.

### 3. COUNSELING

Short term coaching, counseling, teaching, consulting in a problem-focused framework. The primary objectives are to convey and impart information or knowledge and develop various kinds of skills either to the individual or group. Counseling includes both direct service and consultive activities.

#### A. COUNSELING

The major thrust of the counseling is to teach, counsel, coach or support consumers in a short-term problem-focused situation. The counselor/counselee relationship is usually therapeutic in nature and improved understanding, improved skills, or increased skill levels is expected. A consensus concerning the problem and desired outcome in these situations is usually agreed upon in the initial stages of contact. Although contact is usually initiated by the counselee, it is not uncommon for the counselor to initiate the contact.

#### B. CONSULTING

The major thrust of consulting is in the colleague or organizational setting. Consulting may involve case conferences to receive or supply relevant information, or consultation may be utilized as an instructive technique. Usually, problems regarding knowledge deficiencies are determined or expressed, and the consultant offers instruction, discussion or alternatives which the consultee(s) is free to accept or reject; however, it is not unusual for consultants to reach into the communal domain of the consultee to offer new or previously unused information, material or methods.



APPENDIX A (continued)

4. TREATMENT

Longer term, disability focused support, therapy or control on an on-going basis. The primary objectives are increased status of functioning or humane care. Treatment includes consideration for physically, mentally or socially handicapped individuals.

A. REHABILITATING

The major thrust of rehabilitating is to provide extended disability-focused therapy to dysfunctioning human service consumers. Rehabilitation may involve a variety of therapeutic methodologies. The objectives of rehabilitation are increasing functional levels, and the goal of treatment is independence and the expectation of continued independence.

B. CARE GIVING

The major thrust of care giving is to extend maintenance and/or control to handicapped or maladapted individuals. Care giving involves a consideration for the consumers which will, at the very least, do the individual no physical or emotional harm. These physically, mentally and/or socially deprived persons are usually controlled or maintained with a reasonable expectation of therapeutic episodes or treatment developments being implemented to decrease their dependency.

5. ADMINISTRATION

The collection of data and the processing of the information leading to decision making or monitoring at either the consumer or system levels. The primary objective is data generated as the foundation for reasonable decisions. Administration includes information management for both monitoring and planning purposes.

A. CLIENT (CONSUMER) PROGRAMMING

The major thrust is to plan for client services. Client programming involves data collecting and processing for the purpose of making decisions regarding case disposition. It ranges from simple case data gathering and individual program planning to follow-up.

B. SYSTEMS RESEARCHING

The major thrust is to collect and process data relevant to particular areas of programmatic or organizational concern. Systems researching involves research for the purpose of making decisions and taking action. It ranges from gathering information and preparing statistical reports of program activity to program evaluation and sophisticated research.

C. ADMINISTRATING

The major thrust is decision making at all organizational levels and in all organizational contexts. Administrating involves decisions concerning program management, personnel supervision, budgeting, fiscal operations, and facilities management. Also, policy development, program implementation and organizational decision making are involved in the administrating context.

APPENDIX B

## FUNCTIONAL JOB ANALYSIS SCALES\*

Data Function Scale

The arabic numbers assigned to definitions represent the successive levels of this ordinal scale. The A, B, and C definitions are variations on the same level. There is no ordinal difference between A, B, and C definitions on a given level.

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	<p>COMPARING</p> <p>Selects, sorts, or arranges data, people, or things, judging whether their readily observable functional, structural, or compositional characteristics are similar to or different from prescribed standards.</p>
2	<p>COPYING</p> <p>Transcribes, enters, and/or posts data, following a schema or plan to assemble or make things and using a variety of work aids.</p>
3A	<p>COMPUTING</p> <p>Performs arithmetic operations and makes reports and/or carries out a prescribed action in relation to them.</p>
3B	<p>COMPILING</p> <p>Gathers, collates, or classifies information about data, people, or things, following a schema or system but using discretion in application.</p>
4	<p>ANALYZING</p> <p>Examines and evaluates data (about things, data, or people) with reference to the criteria, standards, and/or requirements of a particular discipline, art, technique, or craft to determine interaction effects (consequences) and to consider alternatives.</p>
5A	<p>INNOVATING</p> <p>Modifies, alters, and/or adapts existing designs, procedures, or methods to meet unique specifications, unusual conditions, or specific standards of effectiveness within the overall framework of operating theories, principles, and/or organizational contexts.</p>

\* Fine and Wiley, pp. 32-76.

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
5B	COORDINATING  Decides time, place, and sequence of operations of a process, system, or organization, and/or the need for revision of goals, policies (boundary conditions), or procedures on the basis of analysis of data and of performance review of pertinent objectives and requirements. Includes overseeing and/or executing decisions and/or reporting on events.
6	SYNTHESIZING  Takes off in new directions on the basis of personal intuitions, feelings, and ideas (with or without regard for tradition, experience, and existing parameters) to conceive new approaches to or statements of problems and the development of system, operational, or aesthetic "solutions" or "resolutions" of them, typically outside of existing theoretical, stylistic, or organizational context.

People Function Scale

The arabic numbers assigned to definitions represent the successive levels of this ordinal scale. The A, B, and C definitions are variations on the same level. There is no ordinal difference between A, B, and C definitions on a given level.

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1A	TAKING INSTRUCTIONS - HELPING  Attends to the work assignment, instructions, or orders of supervisor. No immediate response or verbal exchange is required unless clarification of instruction is needed.
1B	SERVING  Attends to the needs or requests of people or animals, or to the expressed or implicit wishes of people. Immediate response is involved.
2	EXCHANGING INFORMATION  Talks to, converses with, and/or signals people to convey or obtain information, or to clarify and work out details of an assignment within the framework of well-established procedures.
3A	COACHING  Befriends and encourages individuals on a personal, caring basis by approximating a peer or family-type relationship either in a

LEVEL	DEFINITION
3A (cont.)	one-to-one or small group situation; gives instruction, advice, and personal assistance concerning activities of daily living, the use of various institutional services, and participation in groups.
3B	<p>PERSUADING</p> <p>Influences others in favor of a product, service, or point of view by talks or demonstrations.</p>
3C	<p>DIVERTING</p> <p>Amuses to entertain or distract individuals and/or audiences or to lighten a situation.</p>
4A	<p>CONSULTING</p> <p>Serves as a source of technical information and gives such information or provides ideas to define, clarify, enlarge upon, or sharpen procedures, capabilities, or product specifications (e.g., informs individuals/families about details of working out objectives such as adoption, school selection, and vocational rehabilitation; assists them in working out plans and guides implementation of plans).</p>
4B	<p>INSTRUCTING</p> <p>Teaches subject matter to others or trains others, including animals, through explanation, demonstration, and test.</p>
4C	<p>TREATING</p> <p>Acts on or interacts with individuals or small groups of people or animals who need help (as in sickness) to carry out specialized therapeutic or adjustment procedures. Systematically observes results of treatment within the framework of total personal behavior because unique individual reactions to prescriptions (chemical, physical, or behavioral) may not fall within the range of prediction. Motivates, supports, and instructs individuals to accept or cooperate with therapeutic adjustment procedures when necessary.</p>
5	<p>SUPERVISING</p> <p>Determines and/or interprets work procedure for a group of workers; assigns specific duties to them (delineating prescribed and discretionary content); maintains harmonious relations among them; evaluates performance (both prescribed and discretionary) and promotes efficiency and other organizational values; makes decisions on procedural and technical levels.</p>

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
6	<p>NEGOTIATING</p> <p>Bargains and discusses on a formal basis as a representative of one side of a transaction for advantages in resources, rights, privileges, and/or contractual obligation, "giving and taking" within the limits provided by authority or within the framework of the perceived requirements and integrity of a program.</p>
7	<p>MENTORING</p> <p>Works with individuals having problems affecting their life adjustment in order to advise, counsel, and/or guide them according to legal, scientific, clinical, spiritual, and/or other professional principles. Advises clients on implications on analyses of diagnoses made of problems, courses of action open to deal with them, and merits of one strategy over another.</p>

#### Things Function Scale

The arabic numbers assigned to definitions represent the successive levels of this ordinal scale. The A, B, and C definitions are variations on the same level. There is no ordinal difference between A, B, and C definitions on a given level.

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
	HANDLING
1A	<p>Works (cuts, shapes, assembles, etc.), digs, moves, or carries objects or materials where objects, materials, tools, etc., are one or few in number and are the primary involvement of the worker. Precision requirements are relatively gross. Includes the use of dollies, handtrucks, and the like. (Use this rating for situations involving casual use of tangibles.)</p>
	FEEDING-OFFBEARING
1B	<p>Inserts, throws, dumps, or places materials into, or removes them from, machines or equipment which are automatic or tended/operated by other workers. Precision requirements are built in, largely out of control of worker.</p>
	TENDING
1C	<p>Starts, stops, and monitors the functioning of machines and equipment set up by other workers where the precision of output depends on keeping one to several controls in adjustment, in response to automatic signals according to specifications. Includes all machine situations where there is no significant setup or change of setup, where cycles are very short, alternatives to</p>

LEVEL	DEFINITION
1C (cont.)	nonstandard performance are few, and adjustments are highly prescribed. (Includes electrostatic and wet-copying machines and PBX switchboards.)
	MANIPULATING
2A	Works (cuts, shapes, assembles, etc.), digs, moves, guides, or *places objects or materials where objects, tools, controls, etc., are <u>several</u> in number. Precision requirements range from gross to fine. Includes waiting on tables and the use of ordinary portable power tools with interchangeable parts and ordinary tools around the home, such as kitchen and garden tools.
	OPERATING-CONTROLLING
2B	Starts, stops, controls, and adjusts a machine or equipment designed to fabricate and/or process data, people, or things. The worker may be involved in activating the machine, as in typing or turning wood, or the involvement may occur primarily at startup and stop as with a semiautomatic machine. <u>Operating a machine</u> involves readying and adjusting the machine and/or material as work progresses. <u>Controlling equipment</u> involves monitoring gauges, dials, etc., and turning valves and other devices to control such items as temperature, pressure, flow of liquids, speed of pumps, and reactions of materials. <u>Includes the operation of typewriters, mimeograph machines, and other office equipment where readying or adjusting the machine requires more than cursory demonstration and checkout.</u> (This rating is to be used only for operations of one machine or one unit of equipment.)
	DRIVING-CONTROLLING
2C	Starts, stops, and controls the actions of machines for which a course must be steered or guided in order to fabricate, process, and/or move things or people. Actions regulating controls require continuous attention and readiness of response. (Use this rating if use of vehicle is required in job, even if job is concerned with people or data primarily.)
	PRECISION WORKING
3A	Works, moves, guides, or places objects or materials according to standard practical procedures where the number of objects, materials, tools, etc., embraces an entire craft and accuracy expected is within final finished tolerances established for the craft. (Use this rating where work primarily involves manual or power handtools.)

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
	SETTING UP
3B	Installs machines or equipment; inserts tools; alters jigs, fixtures, and attachments; and/or repairs machines or equipment to ready and/or restore them to their proper functioning according to job order or blueprint specifications. Involves primary responsibility for accuracy. May involve one or a number of machines for other workers or for worker's own operation.

Scale of Worker Instruction

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	Inputs, outputs, tools, equipment, and procedures are all specified. Almost everything the worker needs to know is contained in his assignment. He is supposed to turn out a specified amount of work or a standard number of units per hour or day.
2	Inputs, outputs, tools, and equipment are all specified, but the worker has some leeway in the procedures and methods he can use to get the job done. Almost all the information he needs is in his assignment. His production is measured on a daily or weekly basis.
3	Inputs and outputs are specified, but the worker has considerable freedom as to procedures and timing, including the use of tools and equipment. He has to refer to several standard sources for information (handbooks, catalogs, wall charts). Time to complete a particular product or service is specified, but this varies up to several hours.
4	Output (product or service) is specified in the assignment, which may be in the form of a memorandum or of a schematic (sketch or blueprint). The worker must work out his own ways of getting the job done, including selection of tools and equipment, sequence of operations (tasks), and obtaining important information (handbooks, etc.). He may either carry out work himself or set up standards and procedures for others.
5	Same as (4) above, but in addition the worker is expected to know and employ theory so that he understands the whys and wherefores of the various options that are available for dealing with a problem and can independently select from among them. He may have to do some reading in the professional and/or trade literature in order to gain this understanding.



<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
6	Various possible outputs are described that can meet stated technical or administrative needs. The worker must investigate the various possible outputs and evaluate them in regard to performance characteristics and input demands. This usually requires his creative use of theory well beyond referring to standard sources. There is no specification of inputs, methods, sequences, sources, or the like.
7	There is some question as to what the need or problem really is or what directions should be pursued in dealing with it. In order to define it, to control and explore the behavior of the variables, and to formulate possible outputs and their performance characteristics, the worker must consult largely unspecified sources of information and devise investigations, surveys, or data analysis studies.
8	Information and/or direction comes to the worker in terms of needs (tactical, organizational, strategic, financial). He must call for staff reports and recommendations concerning methods of dealing with them. He coordinates both organizational and technical data in order to make decisions and determinations regarding courses of action (outputs) for major sections (divisions, groups) of his organization.

Scales of General Educational Development\*  
Reasoning Development Scale

The Reasoning Development Scale is concerned with knowledge and ability to deal with theory versus practice, abstract versus concrete, and many versus few variables.

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Have the common sense understanding to carry out simple one- or two-step instructions in the context of highly standardized situations.</li> <li>. Recognize unacceptable variations from the standard and take emergency action to reject inputs or stop operations.</li> </ul>
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Have the common sense understanding to carry out detailed but uninvolved written or oral instructions.</li> <li>. Deal with problems involving a few concrete variables in or from standardized situations.</li> </ul>

\* These scales have been modified and adapted by Sidney A. Fine from a table of "General Educational Development" in third edition, Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Vol.II (Washington: 1965), p. 652.

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Have the common sense understanding to carry out instructions furnished in written, oral, or diagrammatic form.</li> <li>. Deal with problems involving several concrete variables in or from standardized situations.</li> </ul>
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Have knowledge of a system or interrelated procedures, such as bookkeeping, internal combustion engines, electric wiring systems, nursing, farm management, ship sailing, or machining.</li> <li>. Apply principles to solve practical, everyday problems and deal with a variety of concrete variables in situations where only limited standardization exists.</li> <li>. Interpret a variety of instructions furnished in written, oral, diagrammatic, or schedule form.</li> </ul>
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Have knowledge of a field of study (engineering, literature, history, business administration) having immediate applicability to the affairs of the world.</li> <li>. Define problems, collect data, establish facts, and draw valid conclusions.</li> <li>. Interpret an extensive variety of technical material in books, manuals, texts, etc.</li> <li>. Deal with some abstract but mostly concrete variables.</li> </ul>
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Have knowledge of a field of study of the highest abstractive order (e.g., mathematics, physics, chemistry, logic, philosophy, art criticism).</li> <li>. Deal with nonverbal symbols in formulas, equations, or graphs.</li> <li>. Understand the most difficult classes of concepts.</li> <li>. Deal with a large number of variables and determine a specific course of action (e.g., research, production) on the basis of need.</li> </ul>

#### Mathematical Development Scale

The Mathematical Development Scale is concerned with knowledge and ability to deal with mathematical problems and operations from counting and simple addition to higher mathematics.

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	. Counting to simple addition and subtraction; reading, copying, and/or recording of figures.
2	. Use arithmetic to add, subtract, multiply, and divide whole numbers.
3	. Make arithmetic calculations involving fractions, decimals, and percentages.

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
4	. Perform ordinary arithmetic, algebraic, and geometric procedures in standard practical applications.
5-6	. Have knowledge of advanced mathematical and statistical techniques such as differential and integral calculus, factor analysis, and probability determination. . Work with a wide variety of theoretical mathematical concepts. . Make original applications of mathematical procedures, as in empirical and differential equations.

#### Language Development Scale

The Language Development Scale is concerned with knowledge and ability to deal with oral or written language materials from simple instructions to complex sources of information and ideas.

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>DEFINITION</u>
1	. Cannot read or write but can follow simple oral, "pointing-out" instructions. . Sign name and understand ordinary, routine agreements when explained, such as those relevant to leasing a house; employment (hours, wages, etc.); procuring a driver's license. . Read lists, addresses, safety warnings.
2	. Read comic books, "true confession" or "mystery" type magazines (short sentences; simple, concrete vocabulary; words that avoid complex Latin derivations). . Converse with service personnel (waiters, ushers, cashiers). . Copy verbal records precisely without error. . Keep taxi driver's trip record.
3	. Read material on level of the <u>Reader's Digest</u> and straight news reporting in popular "mass" newspapers. . Comprehend ordinary newscasting (uninvolved sentences and vocabulary with focus on events rather than on their analysis). . Copy verbal material from one record to another, catching gross errors in grammar. . Fill in report forms, such as Medicare forms, employment applications, and card form for income tax. . Conduct house-to-house surveys to obtain common census-type information or market data, such as preferences for commercial products in everyday use.

LEVEL	DEFINITION
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Have language ability to take and transcribe dictation, make appointments, and sort, route, and file the mail according to subject.</li> <li>. Write routine business correspondence reflecting standard procedures.</li> <li>. Interview job applicants to determine work best suited for their abilities and experience; contact employers to interest them in services of agency.</li> <li>. Understand technical manuals and verbal instructions, as well as drawings and specifications, associated with practicing a craft.</li> <li>. Guide people on tours through historical or public buildings, tell relevant anecdotes, etc.</li> <li>. Conduct opinion research surveys involving stratified samples of the population.</li> </ul>
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Write instructions for assembly of prefabricated parts into units.</li> <li>. Write instructions and specifications concerning proper use of machinery.</li> <li>. Write copy for advertising.</li> <li>. Report news for the newspapers, radio, or TV.</li> <li>. Prepare and deliver lectures for audiences that seek information about the arts, sciences, and humanities in an informal way.</li> <li>. Report, write, or edit articles for magazines which, while popular, are of a highly literate nature (e.g., <u>New Yorker</u>, <u>Saturday Review</u>, <u>Scientific American</u>).</li> </ul>
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>. Report, write, or edit articles for technical and scientific journals or journals of advanced literary criticism (e.g., <u>Journal of Educational Sociology</u>, <u>Science</u>, <u>Physical Review</u>, <u>Daedalus</u>).</li> <li>. Prepare and draw up deeds, leases, wills, mortgages, and contracts.</li> <li>. Prepare and deliver lectures on politics, economics, education, or science to specialized students and/or professional societies.</li> <li>. Comprehend and apply technical engineering data for designing buildings and bridges.</li> <li>. Comprehend and discuss literary works of a highly symbolic nature, such as works in logic and philosophy (e.g., Kant, Whitehead, Russell).</li> </ul>

APPENDIX C

## RTD COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

ACTION VERB COMPONENTS0100 AGGREGATION

0101 Assembles  
 0102 Collects  
 0103 Completes  
 0104 Counts  
 0105 Drafts  
 0106 Inventories  
 0107 Measures  
 0108 Prepares  
 0109 Purchases  
 0110 Records  
 0111 Reports  
 0112 Writes

0200 ARBITRATION

0201 Computes  
 0202 Estimates  
 0203 Intervenes  
 0204 Mediates  
 0205 Negotiates  
 0206 Promotes  
 0207 Sells

0300 COMMUNICATION

0301 Answers  
 0302 Attends  
 0303 Confers  
 0304 Consults  
 0305 Discusses  
 0306 Informs  
 0307 Interviews  
 0308 Meets  
 0309 Questions  
 0310 Request  
 0311 Surveys  
 0312 Talks

0400 COYPING

0401 Duplicates  
 0402 Lists

0403 Posts  
 0404 Registers  
 0405 Transcribes

0500 DEVELOPMENT

0501 Calculates  
 0502 Composes  
 0503 Edits  
 0504 Formulates  
 0505 Interprets  
 0506 Plans

0600 HELPING

0601 Assists  
 0602 Attends  
 0603 Bathes  
 0604 Brushes  
 0605 Changes  
 0606 Cleans  
 0607 Cuts  
 0608 Dresses  
 0609 Escorts  
 0610 Feeds  
 0611 Participates  
 0612 Provides  
 0613 Receives  
 0614 Serves  
 0615 Shampoos  
 0616 Shaves  
 0617 Showers  
 0618 Supplies  
 0619 Treats  
 0620 Turns  
 0621 Waits upon  
 6022 Wakes

0700 MANIPULATION

0701 Pulls  
 0702 Repairs  
 0703 Restrains  
 0704 Sanitizes

0700 MANIPULATION (cont.)

- 0705 Types
- 0706 Washes

0800 MONITORING

- 0801 Analyzes
- 0802 Checks
- 0803 Determines
- 0804 Evaluates
- 0805 Examines
- 0806 Identifies
- 0807 Inspects
- 0808 Investigates
- 0809 Monitors
- 0810 Observes
- 0811 Patrols
- 0812 Profreads
- 0813 Reads
- 0814 Reviews
- 0815 Studies
- 0816 Tests
- 0817 Verifies

0900 ORGANIZATION

- 0901 Arranges
- 0902 Files
- 0903 Grades
- 0904 Screens
- 0905 Searches
- 0906 Sorts

1000 PROCESSING

- 1001 Carries
- 1002 Issues
- 1003 Relays
- 1004 Routes
- 1005 Secures
- 1006 Transports

1100 SUPERVISOR

- 1101 Administers
- 1102 Authorizes
- 1103 Conducts
- 1104 Delegates

- 1105 Deploys
- 1106 Develops
- 1107 Executes
- 1108 Manages
- 1109 Orders
- 1110 Oversees
- 1111 Rates
- 1112 Regulates
- 1113 Schedules
- 1114 Signs
- 1115 Supervises

1200 TEACHING

- 1201 Advises
- 1202 Coaches
- 1203 Consults
- 1204 Counsels
- 1205 Describes
- 1206 Explains
- 1207 Teaches
- 1208 Trains
- 1209 Tutors

OBJECT COMPONENTS

1000 RTD OBJECTS PRIMARILY INVOLVING INFORMATION PROCESSING

1100 PAPER WORK REQUIRING JUDGMENT/PROFESSIONAL KNOWLEDGE

- Analyzes -
  - 1101 data
- Arranges -
  - 1102 facility tour
- Authorizes -
  - 1103 services
- Composes -
  - 1104 case plan
- Computes -
  - 1105 statistical information
- Develops -
  - 1106 case history
  - 1107 treatment plan
- Drafts -
  - 1108 consumer report
  - 1109 employee report
  - 1110 operational report
  - 1111 policy, objective or procedural statements
  - 1112 report on consumers' home
- Edits -
  - 1113 computer input/output data
  - 1114 newsletter
- Estimates -
  - 1115 value of donated goods
- Evaluates -
  - 1116 diagnostic test results
  - 1117 results of training session
  - 1118 written referrals
- Examines -
  - 1119 incoming paper work
- Formulates -
  - 1120 presentation
- Grades -
  - 1121 trainee test papers
  - 1122 written work
- Plans -
  - 1123 new service program
  - 1124 physical plant development
  - 1125 PR episode
  - 1126 service episode
  - 1127 training lessons
  - 1128 training program

APPENDIX C (continued)

OBJECT COMPONENTS (cont.)

1000 RTD OBJECTS PRIMARILY INVOLVING INFORMATION PROCESSING (cont.)

1100 PAPER WORK REQUIRING JUDGMENT/PROFESSIONAL KNOWLEDGE (cont.)

Rates -

1129 employee performance

Reviews -

1130 budget

1131 case files

1132 case information

1133 case records

1134 computer printout data

1135 employee case record assignments

1136 employee performance evaluations

1137 grant proposal

1138 log

1139 minutes

1140 unit paper work

Schedules -

1141 working hours

Studies -

1142 completed job applications

1143 personnel record

1144 professional literature

1200 PAPERWORK REQUIRING BASIC KNOWLEDGE/SKILLS (OJT)

Arranges -

1201 personal work schedule

Calculates -

1202 employee information

Collects -

1203 operational information

Completes -

1204 questionnaire

Composes -

1205 overpayment report

Drafts -

1206 appointment paperwork

1207 letter (memo)

1208 minutes

1209 orders for money

1210 referral forms



OBJECT COMPONENTS (cont.)1000 RTD OBJECTS PRIMARILY INVOLVING INFORMATION PROCESSING (cont.)1200 PAPERWORK REQUIRING BASIC KNOWLEDGE/SKILLS (OJT) (cont.)

## Lists -

- 1211 drug supplies
- 1212 services provided
- 1213 work activities

## Orders -

- 1214 supplies

## Posts -

- 1215 financial ledger entries
- 1216 routine administrative information

## Proofreads -

- 1217 personally-drafted, case-related paperwork

## Prepares -

- 1218 ID cards or badges

## Reads -

- 1219 classified advertisements

## Records -

- 1220 case information
- 1221 client related information
- 1222 distribution of medication
- 1223 employee attendance
- 1224 employee information
- 1225 events
- 1226 personal travel

## Registers -

- 1227 consumer information

## Screens -

- 1228 case files

## Signs -

- 1229 duty log
- 1230 employee vouchers
- 1231 paperwork
- 1232 performance evaluation
- 1233 purchase orders

## Transcribes -

- 1234 mileage
- 1235 prescriptions
- 1236 written material

## Verifies -

- 1237 expenditures

## Writes -

- 1238 letters
- 1239 service payment vouchers

OBJECT COMPONENTS (cont.)1000 RTD OBJECTS PRIMARILY INVOLVING INFORMATION PROCESSING (cont.)1300 RTD OBJECTS PRIMARILY INVOLVING UNWRITTEN STATUS INFORMATION

Checks -

1301 security posts

Evaluates -

1302 status of ongoing program

Inspects -

1303 facility

1304 guard dogs

Monitors -

1305 facility activity

2000 RTD OBJECTS PRIMARILY INVOLVING PEOPLE2100 COLLEAGUE

2101 administrator

2102 agency representative

2103 colleague (s)

2104 employee (s)

2105 job applicant

2106 legislator

2107 personnel

2108 professional medical practitioner

2109 service representative

2110 service system colleague

2111 staff member (s)

2112 subordinate (s)

2113 superior

2114 supervisor

2115 trainee (s)

2200 COLLATERAL

2201 collateral (s)

2202 donar

2203 employer

2204 foster home applicant

2205 landlord

2206 lay individual (s)

2207 provider

2208 specific population

2209 vendor

2210 visitor (s)

APPENDIX C (continued)

OBJECT COMPONENTS (cont.)

2000 RTD OBJECTS PRIMARILY INVOLVING PEOPLE

2300 CLIENTELE

- 2301 consumer applicant
- 2302 consumer (s)
- 2303 consumer group
- 2304 family
- 2305 group meeting
- 2306 parent
- 2307 person(s)
- 2308 relation of consumer
- 2309 target group
- 2310 target population
- 2311 telephone inquiries
- 2312 trainee (s)
- 2313 visitor (s)

3000 RTD OBJECTS PRIMARILY INVOLVING THINGS

3100 OTHER PEOPLE ARE USUALLY INVOLVED

- Attends -
  - 3101 training session
- Brushes -
  - 3102 consumers' teeth
- Changes -
  - 3103 soiled diapers
- Checks -
  - 3104 packages
  - 3105 weapons
- Cuts -
  - 3106 fingernails
- Provides -
  - 3107 elimination treatment
- Purchases -
  - 3108 refreshments
  - 3109 supplies
- Regulates -
  - 3110 supply of personal items
- Sells -
  - 3111 meal tickets
- Shampoos -
  - 3112 Consumer's hair
- Treats -
  - 3113 lesions

OBJECT COMPONENTS (cont.)3000 RTD OBJECTS PRIMARILY INVOLVING THINGS (cont.)3200 OTHER PEOPLE ARE USUALLY NOT INVOLVED

Assembles -  
    3201 work supplies  
Carries -  
    3202 medications order  
Changes -  
    3203 bed linens  
Cleans -  
    3204 facility  
    3205 tracheotomy tubes  
Collects -  
    3206 money  
    3207 reports  
Counts -  
    3208 drug supply  
    3209 money  
Determines -  
    3210 distribution of incoming mail  
Files -  
    3211 records  
Inspects -  
    3212 area  
Inventories -  
    3213 supplies  
Observes -  
    3214 area  
Patrols  
    3215 specific area  
Prepares -  
    3216 bath area  
    3217 meal  
Pulls -  
    3218 records from file  
Receives -  
    3219 donated articles  
    3220 supplies  
Relays -  
    3221 mail to and from post office  
Repairs -  
    3222 items  
Sanitizes -  
    3223 medical equipment  
Secures -  
    3224 area

APPENDIX C (continued)

OBJECT COMPONENTS (cont.)

3000 RTD OBJECTS PRIMARILY INVOLVING THINGS (cont.)

3200 OTHER PEOPLE ARE USUALLY NOT INVOLVED (cont.)

- Sorts -
  - 3225 items
  - 3226 soiled clothing
- Supplies -
  - 3227 materials
  - 3228 medications
- Tests -
  - 3229 specimens
- Trains -
  - 3230 dogs
- Transports -
  - 3231 items
- Treats -
  - 3232 lesions
- Types -
  - 3233 Proof copy
- Washes -
  - 3234 laundry

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENTS

FUNCTION=LINKAGE

<u>ROLE</u>	<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREAS*</u>	<u>RTD SEQUENCE</u>
01= Broker	01= Arranging consumer services .....	001-013
02= Consumer Advocating	01- Pleading/advocating for individual consumer's interests.....	014-015

FUNCTION=MOBILIZATION

<u>ROLE</u>	<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREAS</u>	<u>RTD SEQUENCE</u>
03= Activating	01= Developing resources and support for consumers and social services ....	016-021

\*Note: Code numbers for Substantive Areas correspond with the Role ID# plus the Substantive Area ID# (e.g., for 0101) the first 01 refers to the role of Broker and the second 01 refers to the Substantive area "arranging consumer services".

FUNCTION=MOBILIZATION (cont.)

<u>ROLE</u>	<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREAS</u>	<u>RTD SEQUENCE</u>
04= Systems Advocating	01= Generating support for service system change, adjustment, modification..	022

FUNCTION=COUNSELING

<u>ROLE</u>	<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREAS</u>	<u>RTD SEQUENCE</u>
05= Counseling	01= Guiding and advising consumers .....	023-039
	02= Coaching and training consumers.....	040-065
06= Consulting	01= Training staff and lay people.....	066-080
	02= Exchanging knowledge and advice with colleagues...	081-084

FUNCTION=TREATMENT

<u>ROLE</u>	<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREAS</u>	<u>RTD SEQUENCE</u>
07= Rehabilitating	01= Providing behavior treatment (therapy) to dysfunctioning consumers.....	085-094
08= Care Giving	01= Regulating consumer activities.....	095-106
	02= Providing medical assistance and physical/medical treatment for consumers..	107-116
	03= Providing daily living care for consumers.....	117-149

FUNCTION=ADMINISTRATION

<u>ROLE</u>	<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREAS</u>	<u>RTD SEQUENCE</u>
09= Client Programming	01= Collecting and recording consumer information.	150-172
	02= Planning and authorizing consumer services....	173-187
	03= Evaluating and processing consumer information.	188-201

FUNCTION=ADMINISTRATION (cont.)

<u>ROLE</u>	<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREAS</u>	<u>RTD SEQUENCE</u>
10= Systems Researching	01= Collecting, organizing...	202-216
11= Administrating	01= Coordinating administrative matters.....	217-243
	02= Planning administrative activities .....	244-254
	03= Managing the personnel process.....	255-287
	04= Managing and monitoring operational procedures...	288-314
	05= Carrying out support activities.....	315-358

WORK AID COMPONENTS

10 CONSUMER DATA

- 11 Case records
- 12 Consumer charts
- 13 Test papers

20 CONSUMER CARE EQUIPMENT

- 21 Bath tub/shower
- 22 Hair brush
- 23 Nail clippers
- 24 Physical restraints
- 25 Shaving equipment/supplies
- 26 Toilet
- 27 Tooth brushes/paste

30 LIBRARY MATERIALS

- 31 Clock/calendar
- 32 Films (projector)
- 33 Learning programs
- 34 Money/coins
- 35 Newspaper
- 36 Reading materials
- 37 Visual aids

40 MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

- 41 Enema bag
- 42 Measuring devices (blood pressure, weight, etc.)
- 43 Sterilization paraphenalia
- 44 Feeding Tubes

50 OFFICE EQUIPMENT

- 51 Adding machine (abacus)
- 52 Dictation equipment
- 53 Duplication equipment
- 54 Telephone
- 55 Typewriter

60 ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

- 61 Feedback (tape, quiz, verbal)
- 62 Log book
- 63 Population reports
- 64 Resource lists

WORKAID COMPONENTS (cont.)

70 SUPPLIES AND EXPENDABLES

- 71 Bathing paraphenalia
- 72 First aid/surgical supplies
- 73 Forms/applications
- 74 Writing implements

80 WORK AIDS/EQUIPMENT

- 81 Food service equipment
- 82 Household cleaning equipment
- 83 Laundry bags
- 84 Recreational equipment (games toys, TV, etc.)
- 85 Token rewards
- 86 Tools (simple craft or industrial).
- 87 Vehicle (public or private)



APPENDIX D

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

FOR TASK (RTD) SUBSTANTIVE AREAS

100 KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101 KNOWLEDGE OF SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY AND CONCEPTS

- 101.1 Knowledge of concepts of role, class, culture, disengagement.
- 101.2 Knowledge of concepts of family and kinship systems.
- 101.3 Knowledge of concepts of social systems, social institutions and social control.
- 101.4 Knowledge of concepts of organizational behavior (how the agency works).
- 101.5 Knowledge of concepts of social learning and social interaction.
- 101.6 Knowledge of concepts of group dynamics and group process.
- 101.7 Knowledge of concepts of special group behaviors, e.g. professions, communities, minorities, the disadvantaged.
- 101.8 Knowledge of the implications of lack of provision of services for consumers.

102 KNOWLEDGE OF THE HUMAN SERVICE FIELD

- 102.1 Knowledge of the history and scope of the field and theories underlying various programs (prevention, rehabilitation, income maintenance).
- 102.2 Knowledge of a range of specific agencies -- their legal, fiscal and administrative structures, their client groups, eligibility requirements, systems of serving, scope of activities and settings.
- 102.3 Knowledge of the roles and functions of specialized community resource persons (clergymen, school counselors, marriage counselors, nurses, doctors and lawyers).
- 102.4 Knowledge of emerging social welfare trends (pending changes, new organizational and delivery models).
- 102.5 Knowledge of community (town, county, city) structure and process (industry, business, politics, government, public administration, health and welfare agencies).
- 102.6 Knowledge of social indicators of community process and problems.
- 102.7 Knowledge of the major professions (social work, law, teaching, psychology, psychiatry, public health, rehabilitation, etc.).

- 103 KNOWLEDGE OF PERSONALITY THEORY AND FUNCTIONS
- 103.1 Knowledge of concepts of personality growth and development from infancy to maturity to old age.
  - 103.2 Knowledge of the common personality theories (i.e., the unconscious, common psychoanalytic concepts, ego psychology, learning theory, etc.).
  - 103.3 Knowledge of common personality patterns and behaviors (passivity, aggressiveness, compulsiveness, authoritarianism).
- 104 KNOWLEDGE OF ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY
- 104.1 Knowledge of the behavior descriptions, developmental patterns and basic psychodynamics of the major psychoses, neuroses, personality disorders and psychosomatic disorders.
  - 104.2 Knowledge of the psychopathological conditions affecting children, adolescents, young and middle life adults and the aged.
  - 104.3 Knowledge of the behaviors, etiology and dynamics of special problems such as mental retardation, sex problems, and alcohol and drug abuse.
- 105 KNOWLEDGE OF THE CONCEPTUAL BASIS FOR VARIOUS MODELS OF INTERVENTION
- 105.1 Knowledge of the concepts and theoretical basis of treatment, prevention, rehabilitation, support, limited disability, and social competence.
  - 105.2 Knowledge of the status of functioning versus pathology.
  - 105.3 Knowledge of the concepts of positive social functioning, anticipatory guidance, and intervention.
- 106 KNOWLEDGE OF METHODS OF INTERVENTION
- 106.1 Knowledge of physical methods such as medications (tranquilizers, anticonvulsants) or hospital care.
  - 106.2 Knowledge of the principles of counseling and case work.
  - 106.3 Knowledge of group treatment methods.
  - 106.4 Knowledge of educational methods (teaching, coaching, behavior modification, etc.).
  - 106.5 Knowledge of behavioral models, therapeutic use of self, group process, group organization and directed social groups.
  - 106.6 Knowledge of community intervention, consultation, community planning, public education, legislative and public administrative process.
- 107 KNOWLEDGE OF DATA GATHERING TECHNIQUES AND EVALUATION PROCEDURES
- 107.1 Knowledge of the purposes of data and records (archival, legal, communications, program planning and evaluation, social history, including issues of confidentiality).

- 107 KNOWLEDGE OF DATA GATHERING TECHNIQUES AND EVALUATION PROCEDURES (cont.)
- 107.2 Knowledge of special studies (uses and implications).
  - 107.3 Knowledge of simple questionnaires and community surveys and how to design and use them.
  - 107.4 Knowledge of impact versus process data and relating data to goals and objectives.
  - 107.5 Knowledge of data monitoring and processing techniques (uses of indices, card files, simple statistical concepts, etc.).
  - 107.6 Knowledge of how to analyze and interpret information and data.
- 108 KNOWLEDGE OF SELF
- 108.1 Knowledge of one's own abilities, personality, values, needs and motivations (the ability to assume an objective posture).
  - 108.2 Knowledge and acceptance of one's limitations, hang-ups, reaction patterns.
- 109 KNOWLEDGE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT AND FUNCTIONING
- 109.1 Knowledge of normal physiology, endocrinology and drives.
  - 109.2 Knowledge of human sexual development and behavior.
- 110 KNOWLEDGE OF CONTEMPORARY EVENTS, ISSUES AND PROBLEMS RELEVANT TO SOCIAL WELFARE
- 110.1 Knowledge of state, local, and federal laws and actions specific to social welfare.
  - 110.2 Knowledge of regulations, court decisions and administrative issues and actions related to the human service field.
  - 110.3 Knowledge of relevant educational and professional issues.
  - 110.4 Knowledge of social action movements.
- 111 KNOWLEDGE OF LEARNING THEORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS
- 111.1 Knowledge of components of learning (knowledge, skills, values).
  - 111.2 Knowledge of learning theory, reinforcement and motivation.
  - 111.3 Knowledge of experiential learning methods.
  - 111.4 Knowledge of available learning resources (local community colleges, technical schools, extension services).
- 112 KNOWLEDGE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION AND THE MEDIA
- 112.1 Knowledge of what is of public interest, elements of news, human interest approaches.
  - 112.2 Knowledge of how the major media work (newspapers, radio, television, contact points and persons).

200 SKILL CATEGORIES

201 SKILL IN INTERVIEWING NORMAL AND DISABLED PERSONS

- 201.1 Skill in talking comfortably, productively and effectively with a wide range of advantaged and disadvantaged persons.
- 201.2 Skill in listening, obtaining information, understanding the feeling tones of what people say.
- 201.3 Skill in giving and interpreting information and appropriately responding to the feeling, tones and reactions of people.
- 201.4 Skill in sensing the impact of one's self on others and responding appropriately.
- 201.5 Skill in determining areas in which one cannot relate.

202 SKILL IN OBSERVING AND RECORDING

- 202.1 Skill in observing behavior, and social and physical characteristics of people and settings.
- 202.2 Skill in using ordinary forms to record observations and other information.
- 202.3 Skill in recording observations and interview data in a simple, descriptive style.
- 202.4 Skill in recording subjective evaluations of an interview, activity or document.

203 SKILLS IN INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- 203.1 Skill in establishing a supportive, helping relationship with a consumer.
- 203.2 Skill in establishing rapport and trust (credibility).
- 203.3 Skill in helping a person interpret his expectations realistically.
- 203.4 Skill in dealing with other professionals in various role relationships.
- 203.5 Skill in relating to other levels of workers in consulting relationships.

204 SKILL IN WORKING WITH GROUPS

- 204.1 Skill in organizing, developing and leading groups.
- 204.2 Skill in group counseling (giving information, exploring alternatives, teaching) to effect behavioral change.
- 204.3 Skill in group work.
- 204.4 Skill in group therapy and family counseling.

## 205 SKILL IN BEHAVIOR CHANGING AND PROMOTING INDIVIDUAL GROWTH

- 205.1 Skill in coaching for new behavior patterns (persuading, practicing, supporting).
- 205.2 Skill in counseling persons to behavior adjustment patterns (helping to explore alternatives, asking questions, etc.).
- 205.3 Skill in applying treatment modalities (casework, psychotherapy, behavior modification, etc.).
- 205.4 Skill in judging ability of individuals to cope for themselves and supporting them to do so.
- 205.5 Skill in helping persons to overcome stigmas and resistances.

## 206 SKILL IN INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS

- 206.1 Skill in teaching living skills and knowledge to individuals (budgeting, home management, grooming, etc.).
- 206.2 Skill in teaching small groups. (This includes use of reinforcement, common visual aids, simulations and other instructional skills.)
- 206.3 Skill in teaching other staff persons.
- 206.4 Skill in providing anticipatory guidance to persons to help them avoid or minimize stresses and disability.

## 207 SKILL IN THE EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY

- 207.1 Skill in being honest and firm and yet supportive when exercising control functions.

## 208 SKILL IN CONSULTATION

- 208.1 Skill in consulting with colleagues about individuals and problems (establishing role of consultant, clarifying the problem, helping the consultee to arrive at solutions).
- 208.2 Skill in informal consultation (helping workers and agencies become aware of and deal with problems).
- 208.3 Skill in using consultation and technical assistance.

## 209 SKILL IN COMMUNITY PROCESS

- 209.1 Skill in establishing and using coalitions and transitory federations of community persons and groups.
- 209.2 Skill in participating as a member of a board or committee, using rules of order.
- 209.3 Skill in activating community resources on behalf of persons or programs, manipulating policies and procedures, identifying key leaders and control groups.

APPENDIX D (continued)

- 209 SKILL IN COMMUNITY PROCESS (cont.)
  - 209.4 Skill in personal negotiation and protocol with persons and agencies.
- 210 SKILL IN SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEM SOLVING
  - 210.1 Skill in using a critical approach in evaluating the problems of a family or individual, setting an action plan after considering alternatives, implementing action and evaluating the results.
  - 210.2 Skill in critically evaluating the problems of a group, agency or community, weighing alternatives and consequences, setting a plan, implementing action and evaluating the results.
- 211 SKILL IN GATHERING AND USING DATA
  - 211.1 Skill in determining what data is needed, gathering service data, analyzing, abstracting and using such data.
  - 211.2 Skill in gathering statistical service data, organizing it into records or tables, analyzing it and abstracting it as needed for program planning and evaluation:
  - 211.3 Skill in organizing information into logical and clear reports for both written and oral presentation. (This includes both reports of clinical information about individuals and information about programs or community problems.)
  - 211.4 Skill in varying reports appropriately for professionals or lay persons.
  - 211.5 Skill in writing program proposals and grant requests.
- 212 SKILL IN UTILIZING COMMUNITY RESOURCES
  - 212.1 Skill in working with agency representatives to mobilize their services on behalf of consumers.
  - 212.2 Skill in bargaining and negotiating (redefining problems, persuading, knowing and quoting laws, rules, regulations, keeping the person from giving a firm "no", identifying and using self interests of groups and individuals).
  - 212.3 Skill in mobilizing community resources to serve groups and classes of persons, e.g. the aged, the retarded.
  - 212.4 Skill in mobilizing community opinion and support.
- 213 SKILL IN ADVOCACY
  - 213.1 Skill in obtaining exceptions to rules, policies, practices for individuals (pleading, persuading, redefining the problem, being responsibly aggressive, and threatening if necessary).
  - 213.2 Skill in bringing about changes in policies and procedures to obtain services for persons and client groups who would otherwise be excluded.

APPENDIX D (continued)

- 213 SKILL IN ADVOCACY (cont.)
- 213.3 Skill in using legal processes.
  - 213.4 Skill in political and public administrative process (effecting policy, writing to and talking to political leaders, developing and modifying rules and regulations, testifying in committees and hearings).
  - 213.5 Skill in productive confrontation.
- 214 SKILL IN FIRST LEVEL PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS
- 214.1 Skill in recognizing and evaluating the signs and symptoms of common illness (heart disease, diabetes, cancer, epilepsy, arthritis, drug abuse, delirium tremens, etc.).
  - 214.2 Skill in making appropriate referrals or counseling individuals and families when signs or symptoms present themselves. (This involves avoiding inappropriate and unnecessary referrals.)
- 215 SKILLS IN DAILY LIVING
- 215.1 Skill in ordinary social adaptive functions, e.g. grooming, sense of time, sense of responsibility. (This implies that the worker should have the competence to provide a role model for individuals.)
  - 215.2 Skill in some of the more common special living functions (personal budgeting, home management, diet management, etc.).
- 216 SKILL IN ADMINISTRATION
- 216.1 Skill in determining goals and objectives.
  - 216.2 Skill in creating and modifying organizations.
  - 216.3 Skill in budget and resource management.
  - 216.4 Skill in working with consumers in service planning and program development.
- 217 SKILL IN MANAGEMENT
- 217.1 Skill in directing people.
  - 217.2 Skill in supervising and developing staff (not just monitoring).
  - 217.3 Skill in evaluating and enhancing performance.
  - 217.4 Skill in organizational communications.
  - 217.5 Skill in leadership (creative and divergent thinking, implementing action, anticipating the future).
  - 217.6 Skill in staffing and personnel management.
  - 217.7 Skill in coordinating work.

APPENDIX D (continued)

217 SKILL IN MANAGEMENT (cont.)

217.8 Skill in performing routine clerical duties.

217.9 Skill in leaving on-the-job functions.

218 SKILL IN STATISTICAL RESEARCH AND EVALUATION .

218.1 Skill in deciding what data are needed and appropriate data gathering techniques.

218.2 Skill in data gathering, reduction, analysis and interpretation.



APPENDIX E

OUTLINE FOR DELIVERING HUMAN SERVICES:

AN INTRODUCTORY PROGRAMMED TEXT

UNIT I: WORKING IN THE HUMAN SERVICES

CHAPTER 1: An Overview of the Human Services

- Lesson 1: The Human Service Consumer
- Lesson 2: Human Service Systems

CHAPTER 2: The World of Human Service Work

- Lesson 1: The Human Service Work Organization
- Lesson 2: The Human Service Worker
- Lesson 3: Communication in the World of Human Service Work
- Lesson 4: Human Service Work

UNIT II: GETTING SERVICES TO PEOPLE IN NEED

CHAPTER 3: Brokering

- Lesson 1: Identifying Community Resource Systems
- Lesson 2: Giving Information and Referring
- Lesson 3: Reaching Out to Individuals in Your Community

CHAPTER 4: Advocating

- Lesson 1: Techniques of Advocating
- Lesson 2: Basic Rights of Human Service Consumers

CHAPTER 5: Mobilizing

- Lesson 1: Identifying Unmet Community Needs and Taking Action
- Lesson 2: Mobilizing in Your Community

UNIT III: COUNSELING AND TREATING HUMAN SERVICE CONSUMERS

CHAPTER 6: Counseling

- Lesson 1: Helping Skills
- Lesson 2: Building Helping Relationships
- Lesson 3: Coaching Human Service Consumers

APPENDIX E (continued)

CHAPTER 7: Behavior Changing

- Lesson 1: What is Behavior Changing and Who Needs It?
- Lesson 2: The Behavior Changing Technique of Parenting
- Lesson 3: The Behavior Changing Technique of Reality Therapy
- Lesson 4: The Behavior Changing Technique of Behavior Modification

CHAPTER 8: Consulting

- Lesson 1: The Meaning and Components of Consulting
- Lesson 2: Receiving Help From A Consultant
- Lesson 3: You As The Consultant

UNIT IV: WORKING WITH CONSUMERS AND OTHER WORKERS TO MANAGE SERVICES

CHAPTER 9: Information Collecting

- Lesson 1: Collecting Consumer Information;  
An Introduction to Interviewing
- Lesson 2: Updating Consumer Information:  
The Process of Observation and Description

CHAPTER 10: Information Managing

- Lesson 1: Recording Skills
- Lesson 2: Reporting Skills
- Lesson 3: The Case Conference

CHAPTER 11: Administrating

- Lesson 1: Using Supervision
- Lesson 2: Purposes of Supervision

APPENDIX F

OUTLINE FOR THE HUMAN SERVICE SUPERVISOR:

A BASIC TRAINING MANUAL

UNIT I: THE SUPERVISOR AND THE ORGANIZATION

Chapter 1: The Supervisor: Between Line Worker and Management

This chapter introduces the supervisor as the first line of management control and the labor force's link to administration. Half labor, half management, the supervisor is the protector of workers' rights and the overseer of production. The concept of the "supervisory bind" is considered.

Chapter 2: The Supervisor as Consultant

This chapter defines the supervisor's role as consultant to unit members. The phases of consultation and the problems of separating consultation duties from supervisory authority and other supervisory roles and responsibilities are also discussed.

Chapter 3: Management By Objectives: Concept and Practice

This chapter serves to introduce the concept of MBO, both as a management concept and a methodology. Use of MBO is discussed in terms of the major administrative areas of planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling.

UNIT II: ARRANGING AND RELATING WORK

Chapter 1: Task and Job Design

This chapter considers the task as the basic unit of work, Basic concepts of task analysis are related to analyzing work. The uses of task analysis are discussed in deriving personnel qualifications, levels of training, differential levels of staff, job enlargement, job rotation and job enrichment.

Chapter 2: Human Service Case Management

This chapter discusses case assessment, case assignment, case planning, and case review as the supervisor is concerned. Case conferences, peer group supervision, and team staffing are considered as alternatives to traditional review and work assignment approaches.

Chapter 3: Work and Special Project Management

PERT and GANTT charting are illustrated. Charting is presented as a useful management technique for coordinating and controlling special projects. Goal-oriented social services and MBO concepts are related to charting techniques.

APPENDIX F (continued)

Chapter 4: Coordination Through Communication

Written, verbal and non-verbal communications are considered. The place of formal and informal communications in the organization is examined. Cultural differences are discussed as frequent obstacles to communication/coordination.

Chapter 5: Supervisory Practice and Motivation

Personality influence and supervisory style are considered as they effect the management process. The supervisory practices of management, evaluation and education are discussed. Motivational factors, leadership styles, and human needs concepts are introduced.

UNIT III: PERFORMANCE STANDARDS, INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE, AND EMPLOYEE DIFFERENCES

Chapter 1: Developing and Using Performance Standards

This chapter explores supervisory power which relates to authority, mediation, hiring, firing, promotion, knowledge and influence. Standards with regard to work objectives and individual responsibility are central to this chapter.

Chapter 2: Performance Appraisal

This chapter covers the purpose and problems of the appraisal process, clearly stating the expected results in organizational and employee terms. The major methods of evaluation are reviewed on a step-by-step basis.

Chapter 3: Discipline, Employee Rights, Grievances

This chapter is concerned with the supervisor's responsibility to maintain compliance with rules and regulation and how this can be effectively accomplished without exacerbating the situation. This is set in the context of understanding the employee's rights, including the right to a redress of grievances.

Chapter 4: Recognizing and Utilizing Differences in Staff

This chapter deals with cultural and personality differences in staff. How those differences can be used to advantage, strategies for dealing with conflict and resolving differences are major topics.

Chapter 5: Delegating Work to Human Service Workers

This chapter provides an overview of delegation from both the supervisor's and the employee's points of view. Principles of delegation are discussed relative to the reluctance of supervisors to delegate and the frequent reluctance of subordinates to accept delegated responsibilities. Timing, authority, and accountability are central topics of the chapter.

Chapter 6: Using Management Information Systems

This chapter discusses the sources and uses of management information from the perspective of the supervisor. Formalized

MIS sources are considered as well as other sources of readily obtainable data that can be utilized.

#### UNIT IV: TRAINING FOR RESULTS

##### Chapter 1: Analyzing and Assessing Training Needs

Assessing individual worker and group training needs is the central topic of the chapter. Linking worker needs with organizational goals and objectives, and the critical phases of staff development are discussed.

##### Chapter 2: Worker Orientation

This chapter discusses the basic purposes of orientation: communicating information regarding the organization and an understanding of the job functions and responsibilities. The supervisor is assisted in identifying the functional and adaptive skills necessary for competent worker performance.

##### Chapter 3: Policy Articulation: Training Staff to Keep Their Knowledge Base Current

This chapter emphasizes the dynamic nature of the human service agency and the central role the supervisor plays in its adaption to everchanging policies and procedures. A model for successful implementation of change is also presented.

##### Chapter 4: Development of Staff and Training Design

This chapter explores the adult learning process and the steps in the process of providing training, from defining appropriate content to evaluating the results.

APPENDIX G

THE FLORIDA HUMAN SERVICE

TASK BANK

ROLE: Broker

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 0101

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:  
Arranging consumer services

RTD# SEQUENCE:  
001-013

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.3      102.2  
101.4      102.3  
101.7      102.5  
101.8      106.2  
102.1

SKILL CATEGORIES

201.1      203.1      208.3  
201.2      203.2      211.3  
201.3      203.4      212.1  
202.1      205.4      214.2  
202.2      205.5      217.4

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

explains program, policy or procedural matters to consumers, relations or call ins who request general program related information in order to interpret agency operations or procedures.

RTD# 001

ROLE: Broker

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	3	30%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	3	2.9	2.4

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1206	2302	0101	-

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 002	
<p>Informs person(s) of services and/or locations of specific community resource(s) in order to promote utilization of appropriate resources (doctor's lists, nursing home lists).</p>										ROLE: Broker	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	2	30%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.7	1.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0306			2307			0101			-		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 003	
<p>explains to applicant eligibility factors during personal visit, telephone conversation or written communication, supplying forms or application in order to identify required documentation.</p>										ROLE: Broker	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	3	30%	2	10%	1	4	1	3	3	2.7	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1206			2301			0101			73		



**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 004

Drafts letter, memo or standard referral form using knowledge of consumer situation and service delivery system in order to link a consumer with an appropriate service resource.

ROLE: Broker

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	4	2	2.5	2.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0105			1210			0101			23		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 005

Discusses case situation with service resource representative (including relation or potential employer), requesting a commitment of assistance in order to arrange for specific services.

ROLE: Broker

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
30%	4	65%	3	5%	1	4	1	4	4	3.0	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0305			2109			0101			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 006

Discusses problem situation (emotional, medical, administrative, etc.) with present or potential service consumer, during office visit or conversation (phone or casual), using knowledge of service resources, advising consumers of availability of resources in order to refer same (usually verbally) to appropriate resource.

ROLE: Broker

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	3	50%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	4	3.3	3.2

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0305	2302	0101	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 007

Informs consumer of appointment between consumer (or relation) and worker or other service delivery persons using telephone, letter, home visit, or P.A. system in order to schedule (or reschedule) appointment.

ROLE: Broker

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	2	20%	2	10%	2	1	1	1	2	2.0	1.2

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0306	2302	0101	54

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 008

Discusses case situation with service representative (initiating the linkage of a consumer with an appropriate resource) in order to arrange an appointment for services.

ROLE: Broker

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
50%	3	45%	3	5%	1	3	1	4	3	3.1	2.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0305			2109			0101			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 009

Identifies potential service consumers during phone conversations and personal visits with consumers (collaterals) informing same of services offered in order to initiate referral. (Primarily VD contact location).

ROLE: Broker

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
50%	3	45%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	3.2	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0806			2302			0101			54		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 010

Questions consumer (or relation) determining why appointment was missed in order to reschedule appointment.

ROLE: Broker

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
35%	3	60%	2	5%	1	2	1	3	2	2.2	1.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0309			2302			0101			-		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 011

Discusses scheduled appointment with consumer in order to remind same of appointment.

ROLE: Broker

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	2	35%	2	5%	1	2	1	3	2	2.1	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0305			2302			0101			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 012	
Transports consumer to specific destination(s) using public or private vehicle in order to link consumer with service or treatment resource.										ROLE: Broker	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
10%	1	10%	1	80%	2	1	1	1	1	2.2	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1006	2302	0101	87		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 013	
Arranges transportation for consumer with appropriate resource representative using telephone or routine referral procedure in order to provide transportation for consumer to service or treatment resource.										ROLE: Broker	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	2	1	3	3	2.1	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0901	2109	0101	54		

ROLE: Consumer Advocating

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT # 0201

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Pleading/advocating for  
individual consumer's  
interests

RTD# SEQUENCE:

014-015

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.3  
101.4  
101.7  
101.8  
102.1  
102.2  
102.3  
102.5  
108.1  
110.1  
110.2

SKILL CATEGORIES

201.1	210.1
201.3	211.3
201.4	211.4
203.1	212.1
203.4	212.2
208.1	213.1
208.2	213.2
208.3	213.3
209.3	213.5
209.4	217.4

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

Confers with service system colleague, reviewing service  
specific action in process in order to influence more  
favorable decision for consumer.

RTD# 014

ROLE: Consumer Advocating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
40%	4	55%	3	5%	1	5	1	5	5	3.1	3.0

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0303	2110	0201	-

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 015

Discusses consumer needs with relation (or landlord) regarding consumer deficiency in order to influence favorable action for consumer.

ROLE: Consumer Advocating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
35%	3	60%	3	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.9	2.8

<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0305	2308	0201	-		

<p>ROLE: Activating</p>		<p>SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT #: 0301</p>	
<p><u>SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:</u> Developing resources and support for consumers and social services</p>		<p>RTD# SEQUENCE: 016-021</p>	
<u>FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES</u>			
<u>KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES</u>		<u>SKILL CATEGORIES</u>	
101.3	102.4	201.1	211.3
101.7	102.5	203.4	211.4
101.8	105.1	208.2	212.3
102.1	108.1	209.3	213.4
		209.4	217.4

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 016

Reads classified advertisements in order to determine job leads for service consumers.

ROLE: Activating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	1	1	3	2	1.8	1.5

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0813	1219	0301	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 017

Discusses job vacancies with employers (or employment office personnel) in order to determine job leads for service consumers.

ROLE: Activating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.5	2.4

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0305	2203	0301	-



<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 018		
Discusses positions with employers in order to develop jobs for service consumers.										ROLE: Activating		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
35%	3	60%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.7	2.7	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0305	2203	0301				

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 019		
Discusses service program with potential provider(s) in order to develop providers (sponsors, volunteers, etc.).										ROLE: Activating		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
60%	4	35%	3	5%	1	4	1	4	3	3.0	3.0	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0305	2207	0301	-			

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 020

Discusses plan (or ideas) for non-existent service with service system colleague(s) (or lay individuals), encouraging support of plan, in order to develop support for (or plan) new services.

ROLE: Activating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
50%	4	45%	3	5%	1	5	1	5	5	3.2	4.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0305			2110			0301			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 021

Describes unmet service need (and proposes plan) to legislator, using telephone, personal visit or written communication, in order to marshal legislative support.

ROLE: Activating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
60%	4	35%	3	5%	1	5	1	5	5	3.6	3.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1205			2106			0301			5.		

ROLE: Systems Advocating

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 0401

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Generating support for service  
system change, adjustment,  
modification

RTD# SEQUENCE:  
022

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.3	106.6
101.4	107.1
102.1	107.2
102.2	108.1
102.4	110.1
102.5	110.2
102.6	112.1
105.1	112.2

SKILL CATEGORIES

201.1	210.2	213.2
203.2	211.1	213.4
203.4	211.3	213.5
208.1	211.4	216.1
208.2	211.5	216.2
209.1	212.2	217.4
209.3	212.4	217.5
209.4		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

Proposes (promotes) program expansion (or development)  
plan to service system colleague in order to marshal  
needed support to initiate change strategy.

RTD# 022

ROLE: Systems Advocating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	4	35%	3	5%	1	5	1	5	5	3.3	4.0

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0206	2110	0401	

ROLE: Counseling

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 0501

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Guiding and advising consumers

RTD# SEQUENCE:

023-039

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.1	102.3
101.2	103.1
101.3	105.1
101.4	105.2
101.5	105.3
101.7	106.2
101.8	108.1
102.1	109.1
102.2	109.2

SKILL CATEGORIES

201.1	203.3
201.2	204.2
201.3	205.4
201.4	205.5
201.5	206.4
202.1	207.1
203.1	210.1
203.2	

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

Advise consumer using telephone, personal visit or written correspondence in order to motivate consumer to follow through on referral.

RTD# 023

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien	Level	Orien	Level	Orien	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	1	75%	3	5%	1	1	1	3	2	2.8	2.5

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1201	2302	0501	54

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 024	
Counsels/talks with consumer(s) or relative, preventing undesirable behavior when necessary, in order to motivate same toward acceptable (responsible) behavior. (Aspects of social control, i.e. family planning, runaway prevention, etc.)										ROLE: Counseling	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
10'	.	85%	3	57	1	4	1	4	5	3.8	3.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
			Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area			Work Aid	
			1204		2302		0501			-	

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 025	
Informs consumer of the results of medically related tests or problems, explaining implications, in order to discuss (explore) indicated follow-up.										ROLE: Counseling	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
60'	4	35%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	3	3.6	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
			Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area			Work Aid	
			0306		2302		0501			---	

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 026

Talks with consumer (or relation), exploring problems, answering questions when necessary, in order to calm same (allay fears, release anxiety, reassure, support).

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	3	75%	3	5%	1	3	1	3	3	3.5	3.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
0312	2302	0501	---								

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 027

Informs (notifies) consumer (or relation) of consumer's status (or case plan) when necessary, by letter, phone or personal visit, in order to supply relevant information.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.6	2.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
0306	2302	0501	54								

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 028

Discusses aspect of administration of treatment (or treatment plan or program) with consumer (and/or relation) informing, clarifying, briefing, debriefing or answering questions in order to promote understanding (or allay fears).

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
55	3	40%	3	5%	1	4	1	4	3	2.7	3.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2302		0501		---					

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 029

Counsels (interacts) with consumer, establishing helping relationship, in order to develop self-esteem.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
57	1	90%	3	5%	1	4	1	3	5	3.2	3.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1204		2302		0501		---					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 030

Counsels consumer with specified problem, (personal crisis, job, program, etc.), answering questions when necessary, offering advice when indicated, in order to resolve problem (or develop plan to resolve problem).

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	-	70%	7	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.8	3.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1204		2302		0501		---					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>												RTD#	031
Discusses individual performance with consumer(s), promoting two-way feedback in order to promote mutual understanding of individual (or group) status.												ROLE:	Counseling
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL		
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.		
40%	3	55%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	3.6	3.3		
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>							
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>													
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid							
0305		2302		0501		---							



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 032

Counsels consumer, informing consumer of consequences of activities or behavior, in order to enforce rules and regulations (corrective counseling).

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
55%	3	40%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	2	3.4	3.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1204			2302			0501			---		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 033

Counsels consumer, indicating individual deficiency or problem, in order to promote/encourage adjustment (or "responsible" behavior).

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
35%	3	60%	3	5%	1	3	1	3	3	3.4	3.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1204			2302			0501			---		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 034	
Intervenes (counsels, warns, separates, etc.) in dispute between consumers in order to reestablish order (prevent disorder).										ROLE: Counseling	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
15%	3	80%	3	5%	1	3	1	2	3	3.7	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0203			2302			0501			---		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 035	
Mediates in problem situation between consumers (or between consumer and agency, agency representative or vendor), clarifying issues, in order to derive satisfactory solution.										ROLE: Counseling	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
30%	4	65%	4	5%	1	3	1	3	4	3.3	4.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0204			2302			0501			---		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 036

Counsels with consumer (regarding undefined personal problems), defining needs, articulating problems, answering questions, in order to resolve problem (or begin resolution of problem).

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
0'	4	55%	3	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.9	4.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1204			2302			0501			-		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 037

Advises service consumer (regarding anticipated service events or specific community resources) in order to prepare consumer for service episode.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	3	75%	3	5%	1	4	1	3	3	3.1	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1201			2302			0501			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 038	
Counsels parent (or foster parent) regarding child(ren), using knowledge of human behavior and child management techniques, advising same when indicated, in order to communicate specific technique.										ROLE: Counseling	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
50%	3	45%	4	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.7	4.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area				Work Aid			
1204		2306		0501				-			

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 039	
Attends group meeting (house meeting, ward meeting, peer court, group counseling, etc.) in order to learn consumers' needs (or common problem),										ROLE: Counseling	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
85%	3	10%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	2	2.7	2.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area				Work Aid			
0302		2305		0501				-			

ROLE: Counseling

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 0502

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Coaching and training consumers

RTD# SEQUENCE:

040-065

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.5	106.3
101.6	106.4
101.7	106.5
101.8	109.1
103.1	109.2
103.3	111.1
105.1	111.2
105.2	111.3
106.2	

SKILL CATEGORIES

201.1	205.2
201.3	205.4
201.4	205.5
201.5	206.1
202.1	206.2
202.2	207.1
203.1	215.1
203.2	215.2
204.2	216.1
205.1	

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

Explains rules (or program or agreement) to consumer(s) (often new), answering questions when asked, in order to orient (or reorient) same to a particular program.

RTD# 040

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	3	30%	2	5%	1	2	1	3	3	2.8	2.2

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1206	2302	0502	-

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 041

Trains consumer(s) in mealtime self-help skills (food preparation, eating, decorum, clean-up, etc.), in order to develop independent mealtime skills.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
40%	3	45%	4	15%	2	3	1	3	2	2.0	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1208		2302		0502		81					

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.1	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1208		2302		0502		27					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 043

Trains consumers in personal grooming techniques (hair brushing, nail clipping, shaving, etc.), in order to develop independent grooming skills.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien	Level	Orien	Level	Orien	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	3	50%	4	5%	1	3	1	3	2	1.9	1.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						I208	2302	0502	20		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 044

Trains consumers in dressing (and clothing selection and care), using learning programs when appropriate, in order to develop independent kept skills.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien	Level	Orien	Level	Orien	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	3	50%	4	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.0	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1208	2302	0502	-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>									RTD#	045		
Trains consumers in washing and bathing routines in order to develop independent body hygiene skills.									ROLE:	Counseling		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
3	3	50%	4	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.1	1.9	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						1208	2302	0502	21			

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>									RTD#	046		
Trains consumers in housekeeping skills (cleaning, bed making, etc.) in order to develop independent housekeeping skills.									ROLE:	Counseling		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
3	3	45%	4	15%	1	3	1	3	2	2.1	2.1	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						1208	2302	0502	-			



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 047

Teaches consumers skills relating to money (recognition, budget, etc.), using learning programs when appropriate, in order to develop concepts of money and money management.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Order	Level	Order	Level	Order	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC	OF ERROR	OF DIFF
1	3	10*	4	5*	1	4	3	3	3	2.6	2.8

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1207	2302	0502	33

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 048

Teaches consumer(s) coordination (or manipulation), using learning programs when appropriate, in order to develop basic motor skills.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Order	Level	Order	Level	Order	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
1	4	10*	4	5*	1	4	1	3	2	2.6	3.1

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1207	2302	0502	33

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>									RTD# 049		
<p>Train consumer(s) appropriate responses to verbal commands.          Use prompts, using learning programs or films when appropriate.          Train to develop list response skills.</p>									ROLE: Counseling		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
55%	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	3	5	2.7	2.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1207		2302		0502		33					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>									RTD# 050		
<p>Train consumers in toileting routines, awaking same when necessary, ushering same to toilet when necessary, in order to develop elimination control (and comfort).</p>									ROLE: Counseling		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
55%	3	50%	4	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.4	1.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1208		2302		0502		26					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 051

Teaches consumer(s) personal mobility skills, accompanying consumers on routine excursions when appropriate, in order to develop independent plasticity.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
..	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	3	5	2.6	2.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1207			2302			0502			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 052

Trains consumer in appropriate behavior (sitting, keeping clothing on, etc.) in order to develop basic behavioral skills.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	3	5	2.4	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1208			2302			0502			-		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 053

Teaches consumers in small group, using learning program when appropriate, in order to develop basic socialization (independence) skills.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	5	1	3	5	2.8	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1207			2302			0502			33		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 054

Trains consumer(s) in appropriate behaviors, while on structured recreational activity in order to teach proper behavior (stimulate consumers).

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	3	5	2.9	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1208			2302			0502			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 055

Teaches consumer(s) abstraction (or sign communication), using learning programs when appropriate, in order to develop communication skills. ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	2.6	3.2

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1207	2302	0502	33

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 056

Teaches consumer(s) recognition, sharing, manipulation skills in small group (play) environment, using crayons, puzzles, blocks, toys, etc., in order to develop basic skills. ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
40%	3	45%	4	15%	2	3	1	3	4	2.4	2.6

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1207	2302	0502	84

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 057

Teaches consumer(s) identification of body parts (knee, foot, shoulder, etc.) using learning programs when appropriate, in order to develop body awareness (knowledge of body parts).

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	3	5	2.0	2.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1207			2302			0502			33		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 058

Teaches consumer(s) writing (parts of speech and/or composition) in order to develop communication skills.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	2.2	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1207			2302			0502			74		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 059	
Teaches consumer(s) (word recognition, spelling, etc.) in order to develop communication skills.										ROLE: Counseling	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.6	2.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1207			2302			0502					

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 060	
Teaches consumer(s) arithmetic (including number recognition, counting, addition, division, etc.), using abacus or coins when appropriate, in order to develop computational skills.										ROLE: Counseling	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
40%	3	45%	4	15%	2	4	2	3	5	2.2	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1207			2302			0502			51		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 061

Teaches consumer(s) concept of time, (including telling time, day and date) in order to develop perceptual skills.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	3	5	2.3	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Subatantive Area		Work Aid					
1207		2302		0502		31					

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
50%	3	45%	4	5%	1	3	3	3	3	2.5	2.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Subatantive Area		Work Aid					
1209		2302		0502		-					



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 063

Teaches singing (choir) to group of consumers, singing for audiences on occasion, in order to develop musical skills (or group participation).

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	3	4	1.7	2.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1207		2303		0502		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 064

Supervises consumer(s) work (or chores), instructing same in methods or procedures when appropriate, in order to promote effective work habits.

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	3	50%	5	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.6	2.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1115		2302		0502		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 065

Teacher consumes the use of tools (or machinery) for completion of various individual craft projects in order to develop industrial (mechanical skills).

ROLE: Counseling

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
30%	3	35%	4	35%	3	3	2	4	3	2.6	2.6

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1207	2302	0502	86

ROLE: Consulting

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 0601

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Training staff and lay people

RTD# SEQUENCE:

066-080

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.4  
101.6  
108.1  
108.2  
110.1  
110.2  
110.3  
111.1  
111.2  
111.4

SKILL CATEGORIES

202.1  
203.4  
203.5  
204.1  
206.2  
206.3  
208.1  
208.3  
211.3  
216.1  
217.1  
217.3  
217.4

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 066	
Teaches group of trainees (employees or students) in classroom or laboratory setting, according to training plan, in order to increase knowledge (or skills) of staff.										ROLE: Consulting	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
50%	3	45%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.1	3.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1207	2115	0601	-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 067	
Explains program(s) to visitors while on tour, in order to orient visitors to agency.										ROLE: Consulting	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	3	1	4	4	1.6	2.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1206	2210	0601	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 068

Explains social program to lay individual(s) in order to inform same of program (from office meeting to TV interviews).

ROLE: Consulting

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	3	2.7	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
			Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid		
			1206		2206		0601		-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 069

Discusses pre-service quiz results with trainee in order to provide remedial instruction before deployment on job.

ROLE: Consulting

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	4	30%	3	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.7	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
			Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid		
			0305		2115		0601		61		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 070	
Trains dogs in order to prepare animals for guard duty.										ROLE: Consulting	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	20%	4	5%	1	4	1	1	4	2.4	2.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1208			3230			0601			-		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 071	
Attends training session (class, workshop, institute, presentation, drill, etc.), in order to learn skills (methods, knowledge or procedures).										ROLE: Consulting	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
85%	3	10%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.6	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0302			3101			0601			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

Learns agency programs while on tour with agency representative, asking related questions, in order to develop understanding of program.

RTD# 072

ROLE: Consulting

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.1	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
				0601		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
Attends regularly scheduled workshop ("feedback") with colleagues, discussing events of the day, problems or interaction with particular consumers, in order to develop knowledge of program operations and individual consumers.										RTD#	073
										ROLE:	Consulting
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	4	30%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.6	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0302		2103		0601		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 074	
Teaches target group specific subject matter, using handout material or visual aids, informing individuals of program-related concerns, in order to provide specific information to group.										ROLE: Consulting	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
50%	3	45%	4	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.5	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1207	2309	0601	36		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 075	
Studies professional literature (reports, policy manuals, training materials, etc.) in order to improve professional knowledge.										ROLE: Consulting	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	4	5	2.6	3.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0815	1144	0601	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 076

ROLE: Consulting

Grades trainee test papers in order to provide input for assessing training and teaching methods.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.3	1.9

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0903	1121	0601	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 077

ROLE: Consulting

Evaluates results of training session (quiz, verbal feedback, or video tape) in order to determine the effectiveness and future direction of program.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	4	20%	2	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.1	3.4

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0804	1117	0601	-



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 078

ROLE: Consulting

Tutors individual trainee (employee) in job related skills (or procedures), helping same with assignment when indicated, in order to instruct same in job related functions (on job training).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
50%	3	45%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	2.6	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
			Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid		
			1209		2115		0601		-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
RTD# 079											
ROLE: Consulting											
Discusses job expectations with new employee, diagnosing training needs, in order to plan individualized training program.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
60%	4	35%	5	5%	1	4	1	4	5	2.8	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
			Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid		
			0305		2104		0601		-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 080		
Advises staff member(s) of in-service training program in order to schedule same for training.										ROLE: Consulting		
<u>DATA</u>		<u>PEOPLE</u>		<u>THINGS</u>		<u>GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</u>			<u>WORKER</u>	<u>CONSEQUENCE</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>	
<u>Orien.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Orien.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Orien.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Reasoning</u>	<u>Math</u>	<u>Language</u>	<u>INSTRUC.</u>	<u>OF ERROR</u>	<u>OF DIFF.</u>	
60%	3	35%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	3	2.7	1.9	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>						
						<u>Action Verb</u>	<u>Primary Object</u>	<u>Substantive Area</u>	<u>Work Aid</u>			
						1201	2111	0601	-			

ROLE: Consulting		SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT #: 0602	
<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:</u>		RTD# SEQUENCE:	
Exchanging knowledge and advice with colleagues		081-084	
<u>FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES</u>			
<u>KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES</u>		<u>SKILL CATEGORIES</u>	
101.8	107.1	203.4	
102.1	107.2	203.5	
102.4	108.1	206.3	
102.5	110.1	208.1	
103.1	110.2	208.2	
104.2	110.3	208.3	
105.1	110.4	210.1	
106.6	111.1	211.1	
		211.3	
		217.2	
		217.4	

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 081

Consults service system colleague (usually superior or consultant) regarding case situation, informing same of case details, in order to solicit direction (instruction) in dealing with case situation.

ROLE: Consulting

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	3	1	4	4	3.0	2.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
				<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>							
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0304		2110		0602		-					

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	4	35%	4	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.2	3.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
				<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>							
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0814		2103		0602		-					

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

Consults with colleague (often subordinate) regarding professional knowledge, technique or skill, in order to instruct same in particular (or appropriate) method.

RTD# 083

ROLE: Consulting

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
60%	4	35%	4	5%	1	5	1	5	5	2.9	3.3

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0304	2103	0602	-

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

Reviews case(s) with subordinate in order to teach related skills.

RTD# 084

ROLE: Consulting

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
65%	4	30%	4	5%	1	5	1	4	5	2.9	3.7

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0814	2112	0602	-

ROLE: Rehabilitating	SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT #: 0701																																																						
<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:</u> Providing behavior treatment (therapy) to dysfunctional consumers	RTD# SEQUENCE: 085-094																																																						
<b>FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES</b>																																																							
<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>101.1</td><td>103.3</td><td>106.3</td></tr> <tr><td>101.2</td><td>104.1</td><td>106.4</td></tr> <tr><td>101.5</td><td>104.2</td><td>106.5</td></tr> <tr><td>101.6</td><td>104.3</td><td>107.1</td></tr> <tr><td>101.7</td><td>105.1</td><td>108.1</td></tr> <tr><td>101.8</td><td>105.2</td><td>108.2</td></tr> <tr><td>102.1</td><td>106.1</td><td>109.1</td></tr> <tr><td>103.1</td><td>106.2</td><td>109.2</td></tr> <tr><td>103.2</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES</u>			101.1	103.3	106.3	101.2	104.1	106.4	101.5	104.2	106.5	101.6	104.3	107.1	101.7	105.1	108.1	101.8	105.2	108.2	102.1	106.1	109.1	103.1	106.2	109.2	103.2			<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"><u>SKILL CATEGORIES</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>201.1</td><td>203.2</td><td>205.2</td></tr> <tr><td>201.2</td><td>203.3</td><td>205.3</td></tr> <tr><td>201.3</td><td>204.1</td><td>205.4</td></tr> <tr><td>201.4</td><td>204.2</td><td>205.5</td></tr> <tr><td>201.5</td><td>204.3</td><td>207.1</td></tr> <tr><td>202.1</td><td>204.4</td><td>210.1</td></tr> <tr><td>203.1</td><td>205.1</td><td>211.1</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>SKILL CATEGORIES</u>			201.1	203.2	205.2	201.2	203.3	205.3	201.3	204.1	205.4	201.4	204.2	205.5	201.5	204.3	207.1	202.1	204.4	210.1	203.1	205.1	211.1
<u>KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES</u>																																																							
101.1	103.3	106.3																																																					
101.2	104.1	106.4																																																					
101.5	104.2	106.5																																																					
101.6	104.3	107.1																																																					
101.7	105.1	108.1																																																					
101.8	105.2	108.2																																																					
102.1	106.1	109.1																																																					
103.1	106.2	109.2																																																					
103.2																																																							
<u>SKILL CATEGORIES</u>																																																							
201.1	203.2	205.2																																																					
201.2	203.3	205.3																																																					
201.3	204.1	205.4																																																					
201.4	204.2	205.5																																																					
201.5	204.3	207.1																																																					
202.1	204.4	210.1																																																					
203.1	205.1	211.1																																																					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 085	
Conducts (participates in) group meeting (house meeting, ward meeting, peer court, etc.) using knowledge of group techniques, solving immediate problems, in order to improve functioning of residential community (or improve individual behavior).										ROLE: Rehabilitating	
<u>DATA</u>		<u>PEOPLE</u>		<u>THINGS</u>		<u>GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</u>			<u>WORKER</u>	<u>CONSEQUENCE</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>
<u>Orien.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Orien.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Orien.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Reasoning</u>	<u>Math</u>	<u>Language</u>	<u>INSTRUC.</u>	<u>OF ERROR</u>	<u>OF DIFF.</u>
25%	4	70%	7	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.9	3.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
<u>Action</u>		<u>Primary</u>		<u>Substantive</u>		<u>Work</u>					
<u>Verb</u>		<u>Object</u>		<u>Area</u>		<u>Aid</u>					
1103		2305		0701		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 086

Counsels consumers in group therapy session, using motivation or remotivation techniques, in order to develop coordination, motion, and/or socialization skills.

ROLE: Rehabilitating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	4	70%	7	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.7	3.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1204		2302		0701		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 087

Counsels consumers in group therapy session, using knowledge of group processes and group rehabilitative methods, in order to develop individual behavioral functioning.

ROLE: Rehabilitating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	4	70%	7	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.8	4.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1204		2302		0701		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 088

Counsels consumer (and/or members of family constellation), using recognized intervention methods and operational knowledge of particular agencies, advising same of consequences when appropriate, in order to improve social functioning and/or reconcile relations (casework).

ROLE: Rehabilitating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	4	70%	7	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.6	4.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1204			2302			0701			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 089

Counsels consumer, using appropriate intervention technique(s), in order to alleviate (control) attitudinal behavior problem(s).

ROLE: Rehabilitating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	4	70%	7	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.8	4.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1204			2302			0701			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 090

Counsels with consumer(s) (including marital partners), using appropriate intervention techniques, in order to develop emotional/behavioral functioning.

ROLE: Rehabilitating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUG.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	4	70%	7	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.8	3.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1204		2302		0701		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 091

Provides reward for consumer group (treat, praise, gain time, etc.) in order to reinforce positive behavior.

ROLE: Rehabilitating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUG.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
40%	4	55%	3	5%	1	3	1	2	3	2.4	2.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0612		2303		0701		-					



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 092

Manages token economy program for consumer group in order to provide behavior training.

ROLE: Rehabilitating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
40%	4	55%	3	5%	1	4	1	3	5	2.8	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1108			2303			0701			85		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 093

orders consumer to alternate area in order to control unacceptable behavior.

ROLE: Rehabilitating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
30%	3	65%	3	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.8	2.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1109			2302			0701			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD#	094
Counselor (interacts with) consumer(s), using specific techniques when appropriate, in order to provide program of stimulation (or support).										ROLE:	Rehabilitating
<u>DATA</u>		<u>PEOPLE</u>		<u>THINGS</u>		<u>GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</u>			<u>WORKER</u>	<u>CONSEQUENCE</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>
<u>Orien.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Orien.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Orien.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Reasoning</u>	<u>Math</u>	<u>Language</u>	<u>INSTRUC.</u>	<u>OF ERROR</u>	<u>OF DIFF.</u>
20%	4	75%	3	5%	1	3	1	3	3	3.2	3.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
<u>Action Verb</u>			<u>Primary Object</u>			<u>Substantive Area</u>			<u>Work Aid</u>		
1204			2302			0701			-		

ROLE: Care Giving	SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT #: 0801
<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:</u> Regulating consumer activities	RTD# SEQUENCE: 095-106
<u>FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES</u>	
<u>KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES</u>  101.3 101.7 101.8 108.1 108.2	<u>SKILL CATEGORIES</u>  201.1 202.1 207.1 215.1 217.1

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 095	
Inspects group of consumers (and quarters), reporting results according to SOP, in order to determine (or record) presence (and/or condition) of consumers.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	3	30%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	1	2.9	1.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0807	2303	0801	-		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 096	
Reports status of area (or consumers) to control room (or switchboard) personnel according to SOP, in order to maintain security.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
85%	3	10%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	1	3.0	1.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0111	2107	0801	-		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 097	
Patrols (checks) specific area, being available to assist consumers with problems, settling disturbances and inappropriate activity, in order to maintain control (and help consumers).										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
55%	3	40%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	2	3.2	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0811			3215			0801			-		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 098	
Patrols (checks) specific area, being available to assist consumers with problems, settling disturbances and inappropriate activity, in order to maintain control (and guard well-being of consumers).										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	5%	1	20%	1	1	1	1	1	3.1	1.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0811			3215			0801			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:											RTD# 099	
Secures/unsecures (locks/unlocks) area, office or equipment, checking that lights are off, in order to control access.											ROLE: Care Giving	
											DATA	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.	
35%	1	5%	1	60%	1	1	1	1	1	3.2	1.1	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>												
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid			
1005			3224			0801			-			

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:											RTD# 100	
Inspects roomer area, (room, dorm, etc.) for order and cleanliness, checking for contraband, in order to determine any deficiencies (discover contraband).											ROLE: Care Giving	
											DATA	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.	
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	1	1	2.8	1.4	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>												
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid			
0807			3212			0801			-			

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 101

Receives consumers to facility (area), according to SOP, in order to admit new or transferred residents (consumers).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.3	1.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0613		2302		0801		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 102

Observes (scans) area or consumers, in order to correct unauthorized or inappropriate activity.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
75%	1	20%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	2	3.1	1.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0810		3214		0801		-					

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 103	
Observes consumers at mealtime, maintaining order in order to assure consumers are fed.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2,6	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0810			2302			0801			-		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 104	
Observes (scrutinizes) consumer(s) (and/or area), talking with same when indicated, in order to discover disorders (discomfort, illness, injury, specific behavior or medical developments, etc.).										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	3	35%	2	5%	1	3	1	2	3	3.3	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0810			2302			0801			-		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 105	
Checks consumers in (out) of facility (or assigned area), recording movement in log, issuing passes when necessary, in order to regulate the activity of consumers (and account for all).										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	2	3.3	1.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS:</u>					
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Subatantive Area		Work Aid					
0802		2302		0801		62					

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 106	
Checks (authorizes) consumers' packages (or vehicles) in (out), examining same for contraband, opening and closing gates when necessary, in order to maintain security.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
80%	3	10%	2	10%	1	2	1	2	2	3.7	1.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Subatantive Area		Work Aid					
0802		3104		0801		-					



ROLE: Care Giving	SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT #: 0802
<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:</u>  Providing medical assistance and physical/medical treat- ment for consumers	RTD# SEQUENCE:  107-116
<b>FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES</b>	
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;">101.7 101.8 106.1 107.1</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>SKILL CATEGORIES</u></p> <p style="text-align: center;">201.1      203.1 202.1      203.2 202.2      203.4 202.4</p>

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>  Waits upon (assists) professional medical practitioner in attending to needs of consumers in order to promote efficiency and consumer care.										RTD# 107  ROLE: Care Giving	
<u>DATA</u>		<u>PEOPLE</u>		<u>THINGS</u>		<u>GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT</u>			<u>WORKER</u>	<u>CONSEQUENCE</u>	<u>LEVEL</u>
<u>Orten.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Orten.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Orten.</u>	<u>Level</u>	<u>Reasoning</u>	<u>Math</u>	<u>Language</u>	<u>INSTRUC.</u>	<u>OF ERROR</u>	<u>OF DIFF.</u>
5%	1	90%	1	5%	1	1	1	1	1	2.0	1.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>											
<u>Action</u>		<u>Primary</u>		<u>Substantive</u>				<u>Work</u>			
<u>Verb</u>		<u>Object</u>		<u>Area</u>				<u>Aid</u>			
0621		2108		0802				-			

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 108

Tests specimen (blood, urine, etc.) according to SOP, in order to diagnose presence of disease.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
75%	4	5%	1	20%	2	3	1	2	1	3.9	2.0

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0816	3229	0802	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 109

Issues medicine to consumers according to SOP, observing to see that medicine is taken, in order to provide consumers with medical dosage as prescribed.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
30%	3	65%	4	5%	1	2	1	2	2	4.0	1.9

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1002	2302	0802	-

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 110

Treats (dresses) lesions (rash, cuts, "pressure areas", etc.), according to prescription, in order to implement treatment program.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	1	65%	4	15%	1	2	1	3	2	3.1	2.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0619	3113	0802	72		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 111

Turns consumer in bed in order to prevent sores.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	1	90%	1	5%	1	1	1	1	1	2.6	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0620	2302	0802	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 112

Provides elimination treatment (enema) to consumer in order to remove impaction.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
15%	1	60%	4	25%	2	2	1	2	1	3,1	1,8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0612			3107			0802			41		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 113

Tube-feeds consumer(s), according to SOP, in order to provide nourishment.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
15%	1	60%	4	25%	2	2	1	2	1	3,3	1,8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0610			2302			0802			44		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 114	
Collects urine samples from consumers in order to test samples for content or disease.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
50%	3	40%	4	10%	2	1	1	1	1	2.5	1.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0102	2302	0802	-		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 115	
Cleans tracheotomy tubes, removing and replacing tubes as required, in order to help consumer(s) breathe.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	1	50%	4	30%	2	2	1	2	1	3.7	2.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0606	3205	0802	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 116

Assists consumer having seizure in order to provide protection during attack.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	1	75%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	2	4.0	2.6

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0601	2302	0802	-

ROLE: Care Giving

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 0803

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Providing daily living care for consumers

RTD# SEQUENCE:

117-149

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.4  
101.7  
101.8  
103.3  
108.1  
109.2

SKILL CATEGORIES

201.1  
202.1  
203.1  
205.5  
206.4  
207.1  
215.1  
217.1

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD/ 117

Prepares meal for serving (received from centralized kitchen), supervising consumer helpers, checking supply of food, setting up tables, serving food, in order to provide nourishment for small number of consumers.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
10%	2	30%	2	60%	2	3	1	2	2	2.5	1.8

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0108	3217	0803	81

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD/ 118

Serves meal (or fluids) to consumer(s) who cannot feed self, helping some eat (or feeding them), in order to provide nourishment.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	1	90%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	1	2.4	1.4

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0614	2302	0803	-

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD#	119
Serves meals (or refreshments or snacks) to consumer(s), seeing that all consumers receive and eat food, in order to provide nourishment.										ROLE:	Care Giving
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	3	75%	2	5%	1	1	1	2	1	2.5	1.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0614			2302			0803			-		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD#	120
Changes diapers (or clothing) of soiled consumers, bathing consumers as required, checking for soiled consumers in bed, chairs, or hall in order to promote hygiene (and personal comfort).										ROLE:	Care Giving
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	3	75%	1	5%	1	1	1	2	1	2.6	1.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0605			3103			0803			-		



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 121

Changes bed linens when soiled, checking for soiled beds, in order to promote hygiene (and personal comfort).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
15%	3	25%	1	60%	1	1	1	2	1	2.4	1.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0605		3203		0803		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
Brushes (or helps consumers brush) teeth, providing and caring for essential supplies, preparing brushes, in order to promote oral hygiene.										RTD# 122	
ROLE: Care Giving.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	1	75%	1	20%	1	1	1	2	1	2.1	1.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0604		3102		0803		27					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 123

Bathes consumer(s) (or assist(s) or supervises consumer in bathing), using bath slab, shower, tub or other equipment, according to SOP, undressing, dressing and grooming as necessary in order to promote body hygiene (and comfort).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.
5%	1	80%	1	15%	1	1	1	2	1	2.3	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0603			2302			0803			21		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 124

Shower\* group of consumers, assisting individuals as required, in order to promote body hygiene.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.
5%	1	90%	1	5%	1	1	1	2	1	2.3	1.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0617			2302			0803			21		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 125

Cuts consumer's fingernails in order to prevent injury to self or others (or for personal grooming).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
15%	1	70%	1	15%	2	2	1	2	1	2.0	1.1

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0607	3106	0803	23

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 126

Dresses consumer(s), grooming same, (or assist(s) them in dressing and grooming), in order to be ready for daily activities.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
30%	1	70%	1	10%	1	1	1	2	1	2.1	1.2

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0603	2302	0803	-

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>									RTD# 127			
Prepares bath area (soap, towels, shampoo, clothing, etc.) in order to supply necessary items.									ROLE: Care Giving			
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language				
65%	3	5%	1	35%	1	2	1	1	1	1.8	1.0	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>						
						Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid
						0108		3216		0803		71

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>									RTD# 128			
Shaves consumer(s) (or assists or supervises same while shaving faces, underarms, legs, etc.) in order to groom consumers (promote hygiene).									ROLE: Care Giving			
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language				
20%	1	65%	1	15%	2	1	1	2	2	2.3	1.4	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>						
						Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid
						0616		2302		0803		25

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 129

Shampoos consumer(s) hair in order to promote hygiene (groom consumers).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.
20%	1	75%	1	5%	1	1	1	2	1	1.7	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0615		3112		0803		71					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 130

Leads consumers to bed at appropriate time in order to meet bed schedule.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.
20%	1	75%	3	5%	1	1	1	2	1	2.0	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0609		2302		0803		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 131

Wakes consumers at appropriate time, encouraging or assisting same to dress, etc., for daily activities, in order to regulate morning routine.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	1	75%	3	5%	1	1	1	2	1	2.1	1.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0622			2302			0803			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 132

Routes (directs) consumer(s) to specific location, according to schedule or SOP, in order to follow schedule (for meal, treatment, etc.).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
50%	1	45%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	1	2.2	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1004			2302			0803			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 133	
Escorts (accompanies) consumer(s) to meal (or snack), assuring that everyone receives food, in order to nourish consumers.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	1	70%	3	5%	1	2	1	2	1	2.3	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0609	2302	0803	-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 134	
Escorts (accompanies) consumer(s) to (and/or from) clinic (or therapy) in order to provide therapy (medical, dental, psychological, physical, etc.).										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
10%	1	85%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	1	2.2	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0609	2302	0803	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 135

Escorts (accompanies) consumer(s) to structured recreational activity (movie, dance, games, etc.), insuring safety and proper behavior, in order to provide socialization (and/or recreation).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
15%	3	30%	3	5%	1	2	1	2	2	1.9	1.7

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0609	2302	0803	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 136

Escorts (accompanies) consumer(s) on unstructured recreational activity (refreshments, walk, play in sunshine, playground, etc.), insuring proper safety supervision and security, in order to provide exercise (and/or leisure time activity).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
15%	3	30%	3	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.9	1.5

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0609	2302	0803	-



<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 137	
Escorts consumer(s) to (and/or from) scheduled activity, assignment or station, assuring proper safety and security, in order to carry (direct) same to (and/or from) program or other activities (or to transfer same to other quarters according to treatment plan).										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
15%	3	80%	3	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.7	1.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0609	2302	0803	-		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 138	
Transports (accompanies) consumer(s), requiring special safety and security precautions, using automobile (or bus), in order to carry same to (and/or from) activities (or treatment) according to treatment plan.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
15%	3	55%	3	30%	2	2	1	2	2	3.8	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1006	2302	0803	87		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 139	
Provides leisure activity (games, party, T.V., conversation, etc.) for consumers in order to promote socialization (or awareness).										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
15%	3	80%	3	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.3	1.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0612		2302		0803		84					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 140	
Participates with consumer(s) in activity (discussion or recreation) in order to establish rapport and/or exercise consumers.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	4	75%	3	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.5	2.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0611		2302		0803		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 141	
Assists non-ambulatory (or semi-ambulatory) consumer(s) in toileting, cleaning those who missed, in order to relieve consumer.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	1	90%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.5	1.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0601			2302			0803			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 142	
Assists consumer from bed to chair (or wheelchair, mat, etc.), (or vice versa) in order to prevent sores (and/or facilitate individual care).										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	1	90%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.5	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0601			2302			0803			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 143	
Regulates supply of personal items (cigarettes, clothing, money, comfort items, etc.) to consumers in order to promote effective use of leisure time (cleanliness, etc.).										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
50%	3	40%	1	10%	1	2	1	2	2	1.9	1.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1112		3110		0803		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 144	
Writes (reads) letter to/for consumer in order to promote contact with family, friends, etc.										ROLE: Care Giving	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
50%	3	40%	3	10%	1	2	1	3	2	2.1	1.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0112		2302		0803		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 145

Assists consumers in placing (or receiving) phone calls to (and/or from relatives in order to promote communication (or contact).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
20%	1	70%	1	10%	1	2	1	2	2	2.1	1.1

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0601	2302	0803	54

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 146

Purchases refreshments (or sundry items) for consumers from canteen (or market) in order to provide same with comfort items (or snacks).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	2	1.7	1.1

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0109	3108	0803	-

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 147

Supervises consumers doing routine household chores (making beds, cleaning, personal laundry, mending, etc.) in order to promote independence in daily living.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	4	70%	3	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.0	1.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
1115	2302	0803	-								

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 148

Restraints consumer (by confinement, device, or bodily) releasing same when appropriate, in order to prevent injury to self or others (or insure security or discipline same).

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
30%	4	60%	4	10%	1	2	1	2	2	3.5	1.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
0703	2302	0803	24								

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 149

Oversees (supervises) consumer work detail in order to enforce specified work standards.

ROLE: Care Giving

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	4	70%	5	5%	1	3	1	2	2	2.5	2.4

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1110	2302	0803	-

ROLE: Client Programming

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 0901

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Collecting and recording consumer information

RTD# SEQUENCE:

150-172

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.7  
101.8  
103.3  
107.1  
108.1

SKILL CATEGORIES

201.1 202.2 211.1  
201.2 202.3 211.3  
201.3 202.4 214.1  
201.4 203.1 217.4  
202.1 203.2

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 150	
Discusses results of referral with consumer (or service representative) in order to determine outcome (follow-up).										ROLE: Client Programming	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	3	35%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.7	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0305			2302			0901			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 151	
Interviews applicant (or consumer), using application completed by consumer (or file information), discussing basic eligibility factors, answering questions when asked, completing paperwork required by SOP, computing budgets when indicated, in order to determine initial (or continued) eligibility (frequently foodstamps).										ROLE: Client Programming	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	4	35%	2	5%	1	3	2	3	3	3.2	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0307			2301			0901			73		



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 152

Interviews consumer and/or parent, using available records (or information), assessing service needs, in order to make intake disposition according to SOP (report, recommendation, etc.).

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
60%	4	35%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	3.5	3.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0307			2302			0901			73		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 153

Questions (interviews) consumer regarding status of particular aspect of case (school attendance, employment, transportation, address, etc.), using telephone or personal visit, in order to determine current need (or status, or update case information).

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
60%	3	35%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.5	2.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0309			2302			0901			54		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 154

Interviews (talks with) consumer(s), collecting information about their adjustment, using telephone or personal visit, in order to determine progress.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	4	35%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	4	2.7	3.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0307		2302		0901		54					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 155

Investigates breach of service plan (for aberrant behavior or complaint), discussing situation with consumers' relations or collaterals, in order to determine facts.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	4	35%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	4	3.2	3.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0808		2201		0901		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 156

Interviews consumer, gathering background information, in order to compile social history (or summary of comprehensive study).

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	3	35%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	3.1	2.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0307		2302		0901		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
										RTD# 157	
Interviews consumer, determining appropriateness of agency specific service for individual, in order to screen individuals in/out (and appropriately process those cases accepted).										ROLE: Client Programming	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	4	35%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	3	3.1	3.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0307		2302		0901		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 158

Searches for consumer, contacting collaterals, using telephone or field visits, in order to discover whereabouts (or address) of consumer.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	3	35%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.7	2.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
0905	2302	0901	54								

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 159

Interviews consumer under treatment of disease, establishing contacts, in order to elicit names of suspected cases.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	3	30%	3	5%	1	3	1	3	3	3.6	2.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
0307	2302	0901	-								

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 160

Interrogates consumer(s) in order to determine nature of specific problems (or rule infractions).

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
50%	3	45%	3	5%	1	3	1	3	4	2.8	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0309		2302		0901		-					

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	3	15%	2	20%	2	2	1	2	1	3.1	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0707		2302		0901		42					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 162

Completes standard medical reporting form during discussion with consumer in order to provide medical summary.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	3	35%	2	5%	1	2	1	3	2	3.0	2.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0103		1204		0901		73					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											RTD# 163
Measures consumer's bio-medical characteristics (blood pressure, temperature, pulse, respiration, height, weight, vision, etc.), recording results according to SOP, in order to summarize consumer's condition.											ROLE: Client Programming
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	3	15%	2	20%	2	2	1	2	1	3.1	2.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0107		2302		0901		42					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 164		
Observes consumers (usually medicare/medicaid patients in nursing homes) as part of review team in order to reevaluate need for care.										ROLE: Client Programming		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
75%	4	20%	2	5%	1	5	1	- 4	5	3.2	3.2	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0810	2302	0901	-			

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 165		
Observes consumer(s) in order to assess behavior traits (or other characteristics).										ROLE: Client Programming		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.3	2.9	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0810	2302	0901	-			

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:** RTD# 166

Discusses case with relation of consumer, collecting specific information, in order to monitor case status for case planning purposes. ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	3	35%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	3	2.7	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2308		0901		-					

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:** RTD# 167

Records (logs or charts) events (or behavioral information) according to SOP in order to provide an ongoing account of consumer behavior (or incidents, or accidents) affecting service program (of individuals). ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	4	2	2.8	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0110		1225		0901		74					



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 168

Records (charts) consumer related information, usually medical (medications received, temperature, physical condition, etc.), in order to post (or plot) information for appraisal.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	4	2	3.4	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0110	1221	0901	74		

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	4	2	2.3	2.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0110	1220	0901	52		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 170

Collects consumer specific information from service system colleague in order to receive information necessary to service planning (monitoring, verifying, or service provision).

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	3	1	4	3	3.2	3.0

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0102	2110	0901	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 171

Discusses consumer situation with service system colleague (sometimes state office or legislative official) in order to exchange information useful in service planning or service provision.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
55%	4	40%	4	5%	1	5	1	5	5	3.1	3.3

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0305	2110	0901	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 172

Reports consumer specific information (verbally or in written report) to service system colleague (judges included) in order to provide information for service planning (or service provision, or case action).

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.3	2.8

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0111	2110	0901	-

ROLE: Client Programming

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 0902

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Planning and authorizing consumer services

RTD# SEQUENCE:

173-187

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.1	102.2	106.1
101.2	102.3	106.2
101.3	102.5	106.3
101.4	103.1	106.4
101.6	104.1	107.1
101.7	104.3	108.1
101.8	105.1	109.1
102.1	105.2	109.2

SKILL CATEGORIES

201.1	203.3
201.2	203.4
201.3	208.1
201.4	208.3
202.1	210.1
202.2	211.1
202.3	211.4
202.4	216.1
203.1	216.4
203.2	217.4

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 173

Confers with colleagues in staffing (team, court unit, or committee) meeting, providing and/or receiving information as required for understanding, in order to reach consensual decision regarding disposition of specific cases (staffing).

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
65%	4	30%	2	5%	1	5	1	4	7	3.2	3.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0303			2103			0902			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
Composes case plan according to SOP (using planning form, prescriptive program form, etc.), in order to implement services (or treatment) for consumer.										RTD# 174	
ROLE: Client Programming											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90%	5	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.6	3.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0502			1104			0902			73		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 175

Dracts (dictates) consumer reports (progress, discipline, incident), using case records and knowledge of case situation, recommending plans when indicated, in order to compile written information for service planning.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	4	4	3.2	3.3

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0105	1108	0902	11

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 176

Counsels consumer (and/or relative) regarding release alternatives in order to develop discharge plan.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	4	50%	7	5%	1	4	1	4	6	3.8	3.1

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1204	2302	0902	-

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 177

Interviews (discusses) personal situation with consumers (or relations), examining situation (including medical or financial requirements, scope of agency services, alternate living arrangements, etc.), in order to formulate a suitable plan with consumer.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	4	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.2	3.6

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0307	2302	0902	-

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 178

Discusses (explains) overpayment with consumer, requesting information when needed, using personal visit, telephone, or written correspondence in order to plan repayment.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	3	35%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.7	2.5

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0305	2302	0902	54

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 179

Discusses case situation with relative, using personal visit, written correspondence, or telephone, planning alternate care for consumer (foster home, return to home, home visit, respite care, hospitalization, etc.), in order to arrange suitable (or appropriate) environment.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
55%	4	40%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.3	3.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2308		0902		54					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
										RTD# 180	
Discusses case with consumer and relation in order to plan services (or decide a course of action).										ROLE: Client Programming	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
55%	4	40%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.0	3.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2302		0902		-					

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 181		
Reviews case with consumer, evaluating present status (or progress), discussing situation when appropriate, in order to recommend continued (or appropriate) treatment.										ROLE: Client Programming		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
60%	4	35%	2	5%	1	5	1	4	6	3.5	3.3	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0814	2302	0902	-			

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 182		
Discusses community (internal/external) activity with consumer group, using knowledge of treatment program, in order to assist consumers in planning.										ROLE: Client Programming		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
55%	4	40%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	2.8	2.7	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0305	2303	0902	-			



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 183

Reviews case records (or consumer reports or information), evaluating information, in order to develop (or change) treatment plans.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.7	3.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0814			1133			0902			11		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
Conducts disciplinary hearings with consumer and other staff, teaching decision on individual cases, in order to plan corrective (or punitive) actions.										RTD# 184	
ROLE: Client Programming											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
55%	4	40%	4	5%	1	5	1	4	4	3.9	3.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1103			2302			0902			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 185

Develops treatment plan (episode), occasionally with colleague, in order to plan therapy group meeting.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	4	25%	4	5%	1	5	1	5	5	3.5	4.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1106			1107			0902			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 186

Plans therapeutic activity for consumer group, occasionally with colleague, in order to meet treatment objectives.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	4	15%	2	5%	1	5	1	5	6	3.3	3.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0506			2303			0902			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 187

Confers with service system colleague(s) on specific case(s), or specific client group, corresponding when appropriate, reaching mutual agreement on details of services (case actions) and individual responsibilities in order to coordinate (or implement) services.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.
60%	5	35%	4	5%	1	5	1	5	5	3.5	3.4

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0303	2110	0902	-

ROLE: Client Programming

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 0903

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Evaluating and processing consumer information

RTD# SEQUENCE:  
188-201

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.4	106.1
101.7	106.2
101.8	106.3
102.2	107.1
105.1	107.2
105.2	107.6

SKILL CATEGORIES

210.1
211.1
211.3
216.1
217.4

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 188

Develops case history, summarizing contents, in order to ready file information for transfer or review.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	5	4	3.1	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1106		1106		0903		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
RTD# 189											
ROLE: Client Programming											
Reviews case file (or consumer records) in order to become familiar with case (or monitor case).											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	4	2	2.4	2.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0814		1131		0903		11					

<u>RECREATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 190	
Reviews case file (or consumer records) becoming familiar with case, in order to prepare for consumer contact (or case conference or answer correspondence).										ROLE: Client Programming	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Order	Level	Order	Level	Order	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90	3	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	4	2	2.9	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0814			1131			0903			11		

<u>RECREATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 191	
Administers objective diagnostic tests (psychological, dexterity, visual, hearing, sensory, etc.) to consumers in order to provide information for consumer evaluation.										ROLE: Client Programming	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Order	Level	Order	Level	Order	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
70	3	50%	2	10%	1	3	1	4	3	3.2	3.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
161			140			0904					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 192

Evaluates diagnostic test results in order to provide information for consumer programming.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	5	4	5	5	3.6	3.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
0804	1116	0903	-								

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 193

Evaluates home (foster, natural, etc.) in order to license/ approve (relicense or disapprove) home.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	5	4	3.6	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
0804	2204	0903	-								

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 194

Authorizes services (by issuing ID cards, signing off, writing orders, etc.), using personal authority according to SOP, in order to effect the receipt of particular services (or treatment) to a consumer.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	3	15%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	2	3.1	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1102		1103		0903		-					

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>											
Evaluates written (or personal) referrals received from service system colleagues (or citizens), clarifying basic information, using knowledge of programs, in order to accept referral and initiate service action according to SOP (or advise referee of alternate resources).										RTD# 195	
										ROLE: Client Programming	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	4	25%	1	5%	1	4	1	3	4	3.2	3.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0804		1118		0903		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 196

Grades written work of trainee (consumer) in order to assess consumer ability (or progress).

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	4	2	2.5	2.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
0903	1122	0903	-								

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:											
Administers appropriate tests to trainees in order to assess ability or progress.										RTD# 197	
										ROLE: Client Programming	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	3	1	2	3	2.9	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
1101	2115	0903	-								



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 198	
Receives (collects) consumer information from consumers regarding basic eligibility factors in order to adjust benefits.										ROLE: Client Programming	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	3	30%	2	5%	1	3	2	3	2	3.2	2.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0613			2302			0903			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 199	
Composes individual overpayment reports, according to SOP, in order to provide information for determining appropriate corrective actions.										ROLE: Client Programming	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	2	3	1	2.6	2.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0502			1205			0903			-		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 200

Reviews case information (or service requests), analyzing necessary information, in order to determine eligibility (or extent of eligibility).

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	2	3	2	3.6	2.7

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
-------------	----------------	------------------	----------

0814	1132	0903	-
------	------	------	---

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 201

Reviews case files (or consumer records) upon request or need of service system colleague, in order to provide relevant information.

ROLE: Client Programming

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.7	2.4

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
-------------	----------------	------------------	----------

0814	1131	0903	11
------	------	------	----

ROLE: Systems Researching	SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT #: 1001
<u>SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:</u> Collecting, organizing and reporting operational information	RTD# SEQUENCE: 202-216
<b>FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES</b>	
<u>KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES</u> 107.1 107.2 107.3 107.4 107.5 107.6	<u>SKILL CATEGORIES</u> 202.1      211.2 202.2      211.3 202.3      211.4 202.4      217.4 210.2      218.1 211.1      218.2

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u> Screens case file(s) (or consumer records) relative to specific information, in order to determine individual status (or compile list of consumers with certain characteristics).										RTD# 202	ROLE: Systems Researching
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.7	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0904		1228		1001		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 203

Collects population reports from facility locations in order to prepare census report.

ROLE: Systems Researching

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
80%	3	15%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	2	1.9	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0102		3207		1001		63					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 204

Collects status information (condition of building, contents of building, or other information) in order to record information for periodic report.

ROLE: Systems Researching

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
80%	3	15%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	1.9	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0102		3207		1001							

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 205

Collects (records) operational information, using standard form, or using standardized methods (work sample, time study, etc.), in order to provide data for reimbursement, analysis, etc.

ROLE: Systems Researching

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	3	2	3	3	2.3	2.8

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0102	1203	1001	73

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 206

Registers (or "posts") information of consumers receiving specific service, according to SOP, in order to record data for periodic report.

ROLE: Systems Researching

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.1	1.7

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0404	1227	1001	-

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 207	
Administers screening instrument to consumer as directed by research section in order to test instrument for feasibility.										ROLE: Systems Researching	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	3	1	4	3	2.9	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1101			2302			1001			13		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 208	
Surveys specific population (e.g., Judges) in order to determine opinions.										ROLE: Systems Researching	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	3	1	4	3	2.6	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0311			2208			1001			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 209

Records number and whereabouts of institutionalized service consumers and significant events on standard reporting form, according to SOP, in order to account for all consumers (and record significant events) for reference.

ROLE: Systems Researching

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	2	2	2.7	2.1

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0110	1221	1001	73

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 210

Lists individual services provided on standard reporting form (or recapitulation report) according to SOP in order to provide record of services provided.

ROLE: Systems Researching

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.4	1.9

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0402	1212	1001	73

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 211

Lists work (or service) activities, using standard reporting form, in order to provide input for administrative decision making (or record).

ROLE: Systems Researching

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	3	2	2.3	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0602			1213			1001			73		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 212

Drafts periodic operational report, according to SOP, compiling information when necessary, in order to summarize data (or information) for administrative decision making (or provide record).

ROLE: Systems Researching

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	4	3	3.0	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0105			1110			1001			-		



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 213

ROLE: Systems Researching

Drafts operational report, compiling information when necessary, in order to develop special report (data or narrative).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	4	3	5	4	2.9	3.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0105		1110		1001		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
RTD# 214											
ROLE: Systems Researching											
Completes questionnaire, relative to organizational concerns, in order to provide operational information for analysis.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	4	2	2.5	2.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0103		1204		1001		73					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 215

ROLE: Systems Researching

Analyzes data (statistical/descriptive) in order to summarize findings for planning purposes.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	5	5	5	6	3.6	4.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0801		1101		1001		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
											RTD# 216
											ROLE: Systems Researching
Computes statistical information, using appropriate (usually standardized) methods, in order to describe characteristics or infer relationships.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	5	5	5	5	3.1	3.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0201		1105		1001		-					

ROLE: Administrating

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 1101

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Coordinating administrative matters

RTD# SEQUENCE:

217-243

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.4	106.6
101.6	107.4
101.7	107.6
102.1	110.1
102.2	110.2
102.6	110.3
105.1	110.4

SKILL CATEGORIES

203.4	209.4	217.1
203.5	210.2	217.2
208.1	213.4	217.3
208.2	216.1	217.4
208.3	216.2	217.5
209.2	216.3	217.7

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 217

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses meeting (appointment) time with service system colleague in order to schedule conference or inform same of prearranged meeting.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRU.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
25%	1	70%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	3	2.1	1.6

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0305	2110	1101	-

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 218

ROLE: Administrating

Confers with service system colleague(s) (or lay individual) in person or by telephone, assigning or assuming responsibility for agenda items (or other details) when indicated, in order to plan upcoming meeting.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	5	35%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.6	2.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0303		2110		1101		54					

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 219

ROLE: Administrating

Formulates presentation (or agenda), analyzing relevant information in order to develop presentation (or agenda) for upcoming meeting.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	5	5%	1	5%	1	5	1	5	8	2.9	3.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0504		1120		1101		-					

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 220

ROLE: Administrating

Conducts meeting of colleagues in order to determine specific administrative action (or exchange administrative information).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
60%	5	35%	5	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.0	3.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1103		2103		1101		-					

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 221

ROLE: Administrating

Attends intra-departmental meeting (usually regularly scheduled) of specific colleague group (supervisors, team, staff, task force, program heads, etc.), discussing operating procedures, policies, administrative problems and directions, reporting/receiving, exchanging information, clarifying issues, in order to coordinate, inform, plan, explain, or decide.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
60%	4	35%	4	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.0	3.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0302		2103		1101		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 222

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses administrative matters with colleague(s), reviewing relevant issues with colleague(s), discussing operating procedures, policies, administrative problems, etc., reporting relevant information, clarifying issues, in order to inform, coordinate, plan or decide.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	4	35%	4	5%	1	4	1	5	5	3.3	3.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2103		1101		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 223

ROLE: Administrating

Meets with service system colleague(s), clarifying related roles, systems, and/or procedures, in order to develop coordinated, complementary relationship.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
50%	4	45%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.9	3.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0308		2110		1101		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 224

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses provider problems (billing payments, agreements, etc.) with vendor, coordinating individual agreements, in order to manage accounts.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	4	35%	6	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.7	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2209		1101		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
										RTD# 225	
										ROLE: Administrating	
Negotiates contract with vendor in order to arrange specific service program.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	5	35%	6	5%	1	5	2	5	6	2.9	3.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0205		2209		1101		-					

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:** RTD# 226

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses foster home inspection with agency representative (fire, health, etc.) in order to coordinate needed documentation of minimum standards.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
50%	5	45%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	4	3.0	2.7

<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>	<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>		
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>			
Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0305	2102	1101	-

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:** RTD# 227

ROLE: Administrating

Promotes inter-organizational coordination among colleagues (during meeting, conferences, etc.), in order to discover direction or plan of other organizations.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	3	70%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	3	2.9	3.5

<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>	<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>		
<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>			
Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0206	2103	1101	-



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 228

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses donations with donor in order to arrange reception of goods (or services).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
50%	3	45%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	2	1.9	1.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2202		1101		-					

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
50%	4	45%	5	5%	1	5	1	5	6	3.2	2.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1201		2103		1101		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 230

ROLE: Administrating

Investigates (or interviews) foster home applicants, evaluating suitability of home (parents), in order to recommend licensing (relicensing) of home.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.				
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language							
75%	4	20%	2	5%	1	5	1	5	5	3.8	3.8				
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>			
												Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
						0808	2301	1101	-						

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.				
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language							
70%	5	25%	4	5%	1	5	1	5	6	3.3	3.2				
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>			
												Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
						0305	2103	1101	-						

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 232

ROLE: Administrating

Attends scheduled inter-organizational meeting of specific work group (usually focused on a particular problem or service need), discussing, clarifying, exchanging information, in order to coordinate, plan or decide a course of action.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
60%	5	35%	4	5%	1	5	1	5	6	3.0	3.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0302			2103			1101			-		

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
85%	3	10%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	1	2.5	1.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0613			2103			1101			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 234

Reviews log (or report), checking account against present status (hall, medicine, etc.) according to SOP, in order to update personal knowledge of institutional events (and/or verify status).

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	2	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	2	2	2.4	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0814		1138		1101		62					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 235

Reviews log (or record) in order to learn history of facility activity.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	1	2.2	1.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0814		1138		1101		62					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 236		
Reports events/details of previous shift to oncoming employee(s), according to SOP (verbal, written, assembly, etc.), in order to inform personnel.										ROLE: Administrating		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
80%	3	15%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.6	2.0	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0111	2104	1101	-			

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 237		
Discusses program activities with colleague (usually superior), in order to inform same of administrative events (status).										ROLE: Administrating		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.8	2.2	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0305	2103	1101	-			

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 238

Explains program specific information to service system colleague(s) in order to interpret agency's functions.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
75%	3	20%	4	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.9	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1206	2110	1101	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 239

Reports meeting-(or conference) attended to service system colleague(s) using personal meeting, or written report or memo, in order to inform others of substance.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	3	2.5	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0111	2110	1101	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 240

Reviews procedure (or policy or law) with colleague, answering questions when asked, in order to inform colleague in new or established routine or nature of policy.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	4	20%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	4	3.3	3.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0814			2103			1101			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 241

Interprets language for colleague in order to assist same.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
85%	4	10%	2	5%	1	3	1	4	2	2.5	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0505			2103			1101			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 242

Requests (receives) clarification of specific operational information from service system colleague in order to discover the nature of particular service (or policy or procedure).

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
85%	3	10%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	3	2.7	2.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0310	2110	1101	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 243

Confers with colleague (usually superior), receiving help or instruction, in order to learn methods, procedures, policies, assignments, etc.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	2	2.8	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0303	2103	1101	-		



ROLE: Administering

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #:1102

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Planning administrative  
activities

RTD# SEQUENCE:

244-254

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.4	107.4
101.7	107.5
102.1	107.6
102.2	110.1
105.1	110.2
106.6	111.1
107.1	112.1
107.2	112.2
107.3	

SKILL CATEGORIES

203.4	211.5
208.3	216.1
210.2	216.2
211.1	216.3
211.2	217.4
211.3	218.1
211.4	218.2

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 244

ROLE: Administrating

Plans in-service training lessons, developing training materials  
and/or lesson plans, in order to determine training strategy.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	5	20%	2	5%	1	5	1	5	6	2.9	4.0

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0506	1128	1102	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 245

ROLE: Administrating

Plans training program (or package), occasionally with service system colleagues, (designing curriculum, scheduling instructional periods, etc.) in order to develop training program.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	5	25%	4	5%	1	5	1	5	6	3.2	4.2

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0506	1128	1102	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 246

ROLE: Administrating

Arranges facility tour for individual(s) upon request in order to plan visitation.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	3	1	4	3	1.8	2.0

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0901	1102	1102	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 247

ROLE: Administrating

Plans details of new service program (occasionally with others) in order to develop program proposal (or expansion).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
70%	6	25%	4	5%	1	5	2	5	7	3.8	4.1

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0506	1123	1102	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 248

ROLE: Administrating

Drafts policy, objective, or procedural statements (occasionally with others) in order to provide/develop SOP.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
80%	5	15%	4	5%	1	5	1	5	6	3.5	4.4

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0105	1111	1102	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 249

ROLE: Administrating

Arranges personal work schedule (day, week, etc.) or materials in order to plan efficient use of time.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.1	2.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0901	1201	1102	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 250

ROLE: Administrating

Examines incoming paperwork (mail, assignments, letters, operations letters, memos, etc.), setting priorities, acting as necessary, in order to respond appropriately.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.7	2.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0805	1119	1102	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 251

ROLE: Administrating

Assembles needed work (paraphenalia) in order to prepare self for duties.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	2	3	1.5	1.3

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0101	3201	1102	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 252

ROLE: Administrating

Advises administrator/colleague about details of grant application in order to supply technical assistance.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	4	25%	4	5%	1	5	2	5	5	3.1	3.5

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1201	2103	1102	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 253

Plans PR episode (news releases, speaking engagement, etc.) in order to inform public (or group) of services.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90%	5	5%	2	5%	1	4	1	5	4	3.0	3.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0506			1125			1102			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 254

Edits (develops) newsletter (compiling copy, coordinating duplication, distribution, etc.) in order to publish informative periodical.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
75%	5	20%	5	5%	1	4	1	5	4	2.3	3.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0503			1114			1102			-		

ROLE: Administrating

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 1103

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

RTD# SEQUENCE:

Managing the personnel process

255-287

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.4  
105.1  
107.1  
107.5  
107.6  
110.2

SKILL CATEGORIES

201.1	206.3	217.2
201.2	206.4	217.3
201.3	207.1	217.4
202.1	208.2	217.6
202.2	216.1	217.7
203.4	217.1	217.8
203.5		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 255

ROLE: Administrating

Provides knowledge of open career service positions to eligible employee(s) in order to inform same of promotional opportunity.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	3	15%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	3	2.1	2.4

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0612	2104	1103	-

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD#	256
Drafts/dictates letter to job applicant, explaining employment procedure, in order to explain agency personnel needs.										ROLE:	Administrating
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	3	2.2	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0105	2105	1103	-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD#	257
Informs job applicant (or personnel offices) of application or promotional decision in order to advise same of decision.										ROLE:	Administrating
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.5	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0306	2105	1103	-		



**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 258

ROLE: Administrating

Studies completed job application(s), using knowledge of vacant position requirements, in order to screen applicants.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.6	2.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0815		1142		1103		-					

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 259

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses qualification of applicant for vacant position(s) with service system colleagues, evaluating qualifications, in order to screen individual for employment or promotion.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
60%	4	35%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	4	3.0	3.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2110		1103		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 260

ROLE: Administrating

Interviews job applicant (or committee applicant), using knowledge of position requirements, in order to select appropriate individual.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
50%	4	45%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.3	3.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0307	2105	1103	-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
										RTD# 261	
										ROLE: Administrating	
Answers questions posed by administrator relative to personal qualifications for vacant position in order to explain qualifications.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
60%	3	35%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	3	2.3	2.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0301	2101	1103	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 262

ROLE: Administrative

Discusses employee transfer(s) with colleague (usually not transferee) in order to plan transition.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
60%	-	35%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	2.6	2.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2103		1103		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 263

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses staffing needs with colleague, providing documentation when necessary in order to solicit staffing change.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
70%	5	25%	6	5%	1	5	1	5	6	2.9	3.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2103		1103		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 264

ROLE: Administrating

Arranges time or dates (termination, transfer, sick leave, annual leave, retirement, etc.) with employee in order to plan transition.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	3	2.3	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0901		2104		1103		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 265

ROLE: Administrating

Requests authorization for employee activity (leave of absence, overtime, etc.) from appropriate staff, according to SOP. in order to manage staff.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	3	15%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.4	1.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0310				1103		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 266

ROLE: Administrating

Drafts dictates employee report according to SOP in order to record work deficiency.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	4	3.2	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0105		1109		1103		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
										RTD# 267	
										ROLE: Administrating	
Drafts appointment paperwork according to SOP in order to appoint a new employee.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	3	2.2	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1005		1206		1103		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 268

ROLE: Administrating

Signs employee vouchers (leave, travel, attendance, etc.) in order to settle employee account.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.4	1.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
1114	1230	1103	73								

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 269

ROLE: Administrating

Records employee information (annual leave, sick leave, training, compensatory time, etc.) in employee records in order to report employee activity.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.2	1.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
0110	1224	1103	73								

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 270

ROLE: Administrating

Records employee attendance or sick time of employees (or consumers), on standard reporting forms in order to procure accurate pay (record hours worked or determine leave balances).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.1	1.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0110			1223			1103			73		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 271

ROLE: Administrating

Calculates employee information (annual leave, sick leave, compensatory time, etc.), in order to summarize employee status for records, reports, etc.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	4	3	3	3	2.3	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0501			1202			1103			51		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 272

ROLE: Administrating

Schedules employee (or working consumer) working hours, informing employees according to SOP, in order to arrange adequate staffing pattern.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.6	2.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1113	1141	1103	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 273

ROLE: Administrating

Examines employee time sheet (record), recording absences when appropriate, in order to determine any deficiency in staff coverage.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.7	1.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0805	1202	1103	-		



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 274

ROLE: Adminstrating

Signs duty log, according to SOP, in order to record presence (or absence).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	2	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.1	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1114			1229			1103			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 275

ROLE: Adminstrating

Deploys/assigns employees (or working consumers) to duty stations in order to regulate adequate staffing pattern.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	5	10%	5	5%	1	4	1	3	4	3.1	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1105			2104			1103			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 276

ROLE: Administrative

Studies personnel record (or work performance) of employee in order to evaluate employee.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.4	3.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0815		1143		1103		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
										RTD# 277	
										ROLE: Administrating	
Rates employee performance, using performance rating form, dictating narrative when necessary, in order to report worker growth (deficiency).											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	4	20%	5	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.4	3.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1111		1129		1103		73					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 278

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses work performance with employee (usually during periodic evaluation) in order to promote understanding of work expectations.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
45%	3	50%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.4	3.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0305			2104			1103			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 279

ROLE: Administrative

Meets with supervisor in order to review periodic performance evaluation.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	4	35%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.8	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0308			2114			1103			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 280

ROLE: Administrative

Signs performance evaluation, writing appropriate comments when necessary, in order to indicate degree of agreement with evaluation.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	4	15%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	2	2.9	2.3

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
1114	1232	1103	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 281

ROLE: Administrative

Reviews employee evaluations with superior (or personnel manager) in order to determine compliance with established policy.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
70%	4	25%	4	5%	1	5	1	4	4	3.5	2.9

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0814	2113	1103	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 282

ROLE: Administrative

Reviews employee performance evaluations in order to approve evaluations.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	4	15%	5	5%	1	4	1	4	5	2.9	3.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0814			1136			1103			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 283

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses grievance (or personnel problem) with employee(s), determining solutions to said problems, in order to resolve issue.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	4	35%	6	5%	1	5	1	5	6	3.2	3.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0305			2104			1103			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 284

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses status of current personnel problem (employee absence, employee termination, union activity, morale, performance, etc.) with colleague(s), in order to determine appropriate action.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	
60%	4	35%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	5	3.2	3.7

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0305	2103	1103	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 285

ROLE: Administrating

Discusses discordant staff relationships with employee(s) in order to resolve internal problems.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	
50%	4	55%	5	5%	1	5	1	5	5	3.6	3.7

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0305	2104	1103	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 286

ROLE: Administrating

discusses inappropriate (or inadequate) job behavior with employee, indicating corrective measures when appropriate, in order to inform employee of unsatisfactory behavior.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
60%	3	35%	5	5%	1	5	1	5	5	3.4	3.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0305		2104		1103		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
RTD# 287											
ROLE: Administrating											
Counsels employee with personal problem (upset, family problems, etc.) in order to restore job functioning.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
20%	4	75%	5	5%	1	5	1	4	7	3.4	3.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1204		2104		1103		-					

ROLE: Administrating

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #: 1104

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Managing and monitoring  
operational procedures

RTD# SEQUENCE:

288-314

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

101.4  
105.1  
107.1  
107.5  
107.6

SKILL CATEGORIES

202.1      216.3  
203.5      217.1  
207.1      217.4  
208.1      217.5  
208.2      217.7  
211.3

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 288

ROLE: Administrating

Drafts/dictates routine letters (or memos) in order to respond to correspondence as necessary (to consumers as well as colleagues).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	4	15%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	4	1.9	2.3

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0105	1207	1104	52



**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:** RTD# 289

ROLE: Administrating

Drafts/dictates letters in order to acknowledge contributions or donations.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	3	15%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	3	1.7	1.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0105			1207			1104			52		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:** RTD# 290

ROLE: Administrating

Drafts/dictates letter (or memo) to colleague in order to request specific action (or information).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	3	15%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.1	2.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0105			1207			1104			52		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 291

ROLE: Administrating

Drafts letter (or memo or notice), regarding specific administrative matter (administrative request, appointment confirmation, PR, new resources, etc.) in order to advise service system colleagues of necessary information.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	3	15%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.8	2.9

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT:

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0105	1207	1104	52

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 292

ROLE: Administrating

Proofreads personally drafted case-related paperwork (reports, forms, etc.) in order to prepare same for submission.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	4	2.2	1.9

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0812	1217	1104	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 293

ROLE: Administrating

Signs routine paperwork (letters, reports, authorizations, etc.) reviewing materials as necessary, in order to supply required signature (or approve, or recognize materials).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.0	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1114		1231		1104		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 294

ROLE: Administrating

Reviews meeting minutes, correcting and signing same, in order to approve minutes.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	3	4	1.8	1.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0814		1139		1104		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 295

ROLE: Administrating

Delegates assignments to subordinates appropriately (indicating priority work) in order to distribute work, incoming paperwork (cases, mail, etc.).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	5	30%	5	5%	1	4	1	4	5	2.6	3.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1104		2112		1104		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 296

ROLE: Administrating

Meets with (telephones) subordinate employee(s), coordinating work, in order to delegate (assign) individual responsibilities.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	5	30%	5	5%	1	4	1	3	4	3.0	3.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0308		2112		1104		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 297

ROLE: Administrating

Reviews case records in order to assign cases to unit staff or for follow-up.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	5	1	4	4	2.8	3.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Subatantive Area			Work Aid		
0814			1133			1104			11		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
										RTD# 298	
										ROLE: Administrating	
Drafts/dictates memo to subordinate in order to direct specific administrative action.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.3	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Subatantive Area			Work Aid		
0105			2112			1104			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 299

ROLE: Administrating

Reviews budget in order to determine financial status.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	5	2	4	5	3.6	3.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0814			1130			1104			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
										RTD# 300	
										ROLE: Administrating	
Reviews grant proposal regarding legality/impact/implications in order to recommend approval/disapproval.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	5	3	5	6	4.3	4.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0814			1137			1104			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 301

ROLE: Administrating

Meets with colleague, discussing specific details of ongoing physical plant operations (leasing, space utilization, equipment, renovations, food purchasing, security, etc.) in order to plan effective utilization of non-personnel resources.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
60%	5	35%	4	5%	1	4	1	4	4	2.4	3.5

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0308	2103	1104	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 302

ROLE: Administrating

Plans physical plant development (from justification through construction, renovation) in order to effect change.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	6	20%	2	5%	1	5	2	5	6	3.6	4.1

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0506	1124	1104	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 303

ROLE: Administrating

Signs purchase orders, completing and routing orders as necessary, in order to authorize expenditures.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	2	3	4	2.6	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1114			1233			1104			73		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
											RTD# 304
											ROLE: Administrating
Monitors facility activity from central location (receiving/log phone calls, head counts, etc.) in order to control facility.											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
75%	4	20%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.9	1.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0809			1305			1104			-		



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 305

ROLE: Administrating

Oversees work of subordinate(s) in order to enforce high work standards.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
35%	4	60%	5	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.8	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1110	2112	1104	-		

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	4	15%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	2	3.5	1.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0802	1301	1104	-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 307

ROLE: Administrating

Inspects facility (buildings, vehicles, grounds, sanitation, etc.), assessing cleanliness and order, in order to determine deficiencies for follow-up.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.6	2.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0807		1303		1104		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 308

ROLE: Administrating

Evaluates status of ongoing program (or support) activities while on "walking tour" of facility, in order to determine deficiencies for appropriate follow-up.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
80%	4	15%	2	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.8	3.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0804		1302		1104		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 309

ROLE: Administrating

Reviews workers case records assignments (or reports) in order to monitor quality of work (and/or completeness of materials).

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	5	1	4	5	3.3	3.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0814		1135		1104		11					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 310

ROLE: Administrating

Reviews unit paperwork (including mail), both incoming and outgoing, initialing as necessary, in order to monitor quality and quantity of paperwork.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.2	2.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0814		1140		1104		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 311

ROLE: Administrating

Inspects guard dogs in order to discover ill health.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	2	2	2.1	1.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0807			1304			1104			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 312

ROLE: Administrating

Oversees employees cleaning of guard dogs in order to provide hygienic care for dogs.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
35%	3	60%	5	5%	1	3	1	2	3	1.6	1.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1110			2104			1104			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 313	
Manages familial visitations at facility according to SOP in order to regulate flow of consumer visitors.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
55%	3	40%	2	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.7	1.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
1108	2313	1104	-								

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 314	
Writes (evaluates) service payment vouchers (bills, authorizations) in order to authorize/deny payment (or plan).										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	3	2.7	2.7
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
0112	1239	1104	73								

ROLE: Administrating

SUBSTANTIVE AREA  
COMPONENT #:1105

SUBSTANTIVE AREA COMPONENT:

Carrying out support activities

RTD# SEQUENCE:

315-358

FUNCTIONAL KNOWLEDGE AND SKILL CATEGORIES

KNOWLEDGE CATEGORIES

SKILL CATEGORIES

217.8  
217.9

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

Receives (distributes, "puts up") supplies (groceries, cleaning items, etc.) in order to manage tangibles.

RTD# 315

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language			
20%	2	5%	1	75%	1	1	1	2	1	1.4	1.3

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0613	3220	1105	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 316

Purchase supplies (party, picnic, office supplies, etc.) from town, using personal transportation, in order to provide necessary items.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	3	15%	2	20%	2	2	1	2	2	1.6	1.5

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0109	3109	1105	87

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 317

Estimates value of donated goods in order to ascertain value of donated items.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	2	1.5	2.0

SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS

Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid
0202	1115	1105	-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 318

Receives donated articles, routing same to appropriate locations, in order to furnish residents with supplementary goods.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	2	2	1.4	1.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Subatantive Area		Work Aid					
0613		3219		1105		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 319

Checks weapons (or instruments, e.g. "aharps", keys) in (out) to authorized employees (or consumers), maintaining count with known total, in order to regulate potentially dangerous articles.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
											DIFF.
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	2	4.0	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Subatantive Area		Work Aid					
0802		3105		1105		-					



<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 320		
Transcribes doctors' prescriptions from patient records to tabular form in order to summarize prescriptions for medication aides.										ROLE: Administrating		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
90%	2	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	1	3.6	1.6	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>												
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid			
0405			1235			1105			-			

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 321		
Supplies (makes ready) prescribed medications, according to SOP, in order to provide authorized medications for distribution.										ROLE: Administrating		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
70%	3	5%	1	25%	1	3	1	3	1	3.5	2.0	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>												
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid			
0618			3228			1105			-			

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 322

Carries medications order to pharmacy (or drug storage area) in order to receive prescribed medications for distribution.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	1	90%	1	5%	1	1	1	1	1	2.1	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1001		3202		1105		-					

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	2	2	2	2.6	1.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0104		3208		1105		-					

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 324	
Lists deficient drug supplies, according to SOP, in order to request supplies.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.3	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Subatantive Area		Work Aid					
0402		1211		1105		-					

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 325	
Records distribution of medications in order to provide information on drug stock.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	3	2	3.0	1.5
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Subatantive Area		Work Aid					
0110		1222		1105		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 326	
Supplies materials to consumers in work programs in order to provide production resources.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
30%	1	5%	1	65%	1	3	1	2	2	1.9	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0618			3227			1105			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 327	
Transports items (clothing, prescription, paperwork, supplies, warrants, etc.) between providers and consumers, or between providers, using personal vehicle as mode of transportation, in order to expedite the processing of materials.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	1	20%	2	75%	2	2	1	2	2	1.7	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
1006			3231			1105			87		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 328	
Repairs items (from strip, window, light bulb, refrigerator, etc.) in order to restore functioning.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
5%	1	5%	1	90%	3	4	1	2	3	1.8	2.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0702	3222	1105	-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 329	
Orders supplies (via telephone, writing requisitions) in order to obtain goods.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF
75%	3	20%	2	5%	1	2	1	2	2	1.6	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1109	1214	1105	54		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 330

Sorts (counts) soiled clothing (or linens), separating same that requires mending, bagging as required, in order to exchange (or resupply) stock of clean laundry.-

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
40%	1	5%	1	55%	1	1	1	1	1	2.0	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>* PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0906			3226			1105			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 331

Washes (dries, or folds) laundry (linens, diapers or clothing) in order to replenish stock of clean changes.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	1	5%	1	90%	1	1	1	1	1	2.0	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0706			3234			1105			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>												RTD# 332	
Cleans (sweeps, scrubs, mops, dusts, waxes) facilities (including equipment, walls, windows, spillage, appliances, fixtures) disposing of trash as necessary, in order to provide hygienic environment.												ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.		
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language					
5%	1	5%	1	90%	1	1	1	1	1	1.6	1.4		
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>							
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>													
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid							
0606		3204		1105		82							

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>												RTD# 333	
Sanitizes (makes ready) medical equipment (tubes, scrub sinks, instruments, etc.), according to SOP, in order to prepare clinic laboratory, or items for use.												ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER INSTRUC.	CONSEQUENCE OF ERROR	LEVEL OF DIFF.		
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language					
5%	1	5%	1	90%	2	2	1	1	2	3.1	1.3		
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>							
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>													
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid							
0704		3223		1105		43							

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 334	
Collects (dispenses, withdraws or deposits) money in order to settle accounts.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.
70%	3	25%	2	5%	1	3	2	3	3	2.2	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0102			3206			1105			-		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>										RTD# 335	
Transcribes written material in order to provide appropriate format (not typing).										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.
90%	2	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	2	2	1.6	1.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0405			1236			1105			-		



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 336

Pulls case record from file, arranging contents as necessary, in order to provide needed information.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.	
65%	3	5%	1	30%	1	2	1	2	2	2.0	1.2	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0701	3218	1105	-			

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 337

Files case records (or materials) in sequence in order to organize records for reference.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL OF	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	DIFF.	
65%	3	5%	1	30%	1	2	1	2	2	1.5	1.1	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0902	3211	1105	11			

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 338	
<p>Duplicates paperwork (xerox, ditto, etc.) in order to prepare copies.</p>										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	I	5%	1	90%	2	1	1	1	1	1.4	1.0
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0401											

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 339	
<p>Receives telephone inquiries as receptionist or switchboard operator, transferring calls, taking messages, making routine appointments according to SOP, answering routine questions, in order to manage initial contact.</p>										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
35%	2	55%	2	10%	I	3	1	4	2	2.7	1.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0613			2311			1105			54		

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 340	
Transports items (paperwork, file, forms, supplies, donations, etc.), picking up or delivering, walking as the mode of transportation, in order to expedite the processing (or supply) of tangibles.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	1	5%	1	90%	1	1	1	1	1	1.5	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1006	3231	1105			-

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 341	
Relays mail to and from Post Office, collecting and distributing mail to and from stations as required, in order to effect mail delivery.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	1	5%	1	70%	1	2	1	1	1	1.8	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<b>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</b>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						1003	3221	1105			-

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 342	
Determines distribution of incoming mail (packages), opening, stamping, sorting and/or logging according to SOP, in order to route mail.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
65%	1	5%	1	30%	1	2	1	2	2	1.5	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0803			3210			1105			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 343	
Types proof copy from original source, proofing work, in order to supply master.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	2	5%	1	70%	2	2	1	4	1	1.4	1.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0705			3233			1105			55		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 344	
Prepares identification cards or badges for consumers or staff, taking photographs, laminating cards, and/or completing name tags, in order to supply necessary identification.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
25%	3	10%	2	65%	2	2	1	2	2	1.6	1.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0108		1218		1105		86					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:										RTD# 345	
Routes individual consumer through clinic (or hearing), according to SOP, easing consumer's anxiety as necessary, in order to promote efficient operations.										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
5%	1	90%	3	5%	1	3	1	3	2	2.3	2.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
1004		2302		1105		-					

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 346

Drafts minutes of meeting in order to provide record of events.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	3	1	4	2	1.6	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0105	1208	1105	74		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
Transcribes mileage of motor pool vehicles, using daily report form, in order to record daily mileage.										RTD# 347	
										ROLE: Administrating	
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	2	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.0	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0405	1234	1105	73		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 348

Drafts orders for money from accounts, according to SOP, in order to manage consumer accounts.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	2	2	2	2.7	1.9
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0105		1209		1105		-					

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
										RTD# 349	
Sells meal tickets in order to provide coupon for meal redemption.											
ROLE: Administrating											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
15%	3	70%	1	15%	1	2	2	2	1	1.6	1.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0207		3111		1105		-					

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 350		
Sorts items (books, papers, etc.) in order to organize materials.										ROLE: Administrating		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
70%	1	5%	1	25%	1	3	1	2	1	1.2	1.4	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0906	3225	1105	-			

<b>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</b>										RTD# 351		
Posts (logs) routine administrative information (names, telephone numbers, providers, etc.) in order to provide record (or index).										ROLE: Administrating		
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL	
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.	
90%	2	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	1	1.7	1.2	
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>						
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>						
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid			
						0403	1216	1105	-			



REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 352

ROLE: Administrating

Records personal travel, using standard reporting form, in order to summarize items for reimbursement.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.0	1.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0110			1226			1105			73		

<u>REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:</u>											
Inventories supplies (groceries, household, etc.) in order to account for goods.										RTD# 353	
ROLE: Administrating											
DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	2	2.0	1.4
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0106			3213			1105			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 354

ROLE: Administrating

Reviews computer printout data, marking errors, in order to initiate corrections according to SOP.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.3	2.3
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0814		1134		1105		-					

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	4	5%	1	5%	1	4	1	3	4	2.8	2.6
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb		Primary Object		Substantive Area		Work Aid					
0503		1113		1105		-					

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 356

Counts money in order to provide sum.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	3	1	1.6	1.1
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0104			3209			1105			-		

**REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:**

RTD# 357

Posts financial ledger entries in order to record expenditures.

ROLE: Administrating

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	2	1	2	2	1.8	1.8
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>											
Action Verb			Primary Object			Substantive Area			Work Aid		
0403			1215			1105			-		

REPRESENTATIVE TASK DESCRIPTION:

RTD# 358

ROLE: Administrating

Verifies expenditures in order to balance accounts.

DATA		PEOPLE		THINGS		GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT			WORKER	CONSEQUENCE	LEVEL
Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Orien.	Level	Reasoning	Math	Language	INSTRUC.	OF ERROR	OF DIFF.
90%	3	5%	1	5%	1	4	2	4	3	3.0	2.2
<u>SPECIFIC TRAINING CONTENT</u>						<u>PERFORMANCE STANDARDS</u>					
						<u>COMPONENT DESIGNATIONS</u>					
						Action Verb	Primary Object	Substantive Area	Work Aid		
						0817	1237	1105			